






















infinita.
Bathrooms



 **EH Smith**
KITCHENS &
BATHROOMS



Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	Pages 4 – 37	 
Taps and Wastes	Pages 38 – 69	  
Showers	Pages 70 – 83	
Shower Enclosures	Pages 84 – 105	
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	Pages 106 – 121	 
Shower Panelling and Flooring	Pages 122 – 133	
Sanitaryware	Pages 134 – 167	
Modular Furniture	Pages 168 – 213	
Fitted Furniture	Pages 214 – 227	
Mirrors and Cabinets	Pages 228 – 245	
Accessories and Lighting	Pages 246 – 259	 
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	Pages 260 – 269	
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	Pages 270 – 294	 



Baths

Kennick	6
Venn	7
Rene	8
Becka	9
Morar	10
Padarn	11
Lomond	12
Laguna	13
Tana	14
Windermere II and Panels	15
Victoria, Vancouver and Durban Freestanding Baths	16
Boston and Calgary Freestanding Baths	17
Michigan, Geneva and Barrio Freestanding Baths	18
Allegro, Presto and Rialto Freestanding Baths	19
Nino Freestanding Baths	20
Cinto Freestanding Baths	21
Pamirs Freestanding Baths	22
Serra and Zagros Freestanding Baths	23
Infinitacast Baths	24 - 29
Infinitacast Freestanding Baths	30 - 31

Bath Screens

Standard and Curved	32
Angled and Folding	33
Power Shower Approved	34
Fixed Bath Screen	35
Fixed and Curved	36
Outward Hinged	37



Kennick Features

- Slimline design
- 5 year guarantee
- Larger water capacity

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).



INKE01	1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£433.99
INKE02	1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£500.99
INKE03	1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£433.99
INKE04	1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£500.99

Panels

INPA01	1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560 mm	£173.99
INPA02	1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560 mm	£180.99
INPA03	700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560 mm	£76.99
INPA04	750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560 mm	£80.99
INPA05	800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560 mm	£83.99



Venn Features

- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 year guarantee

INVE03	1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel	1700 x 750 mm	£987.99
--------	------------------------------------	---------------	---------

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).



Venn Features

- Supplied with panel
- 5 year guarantee

INVE01	1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	£819.99
INVE02	1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	£819.99



Rene Features

- Art Deco detailing
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year guarantee

Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).



INRE01	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£462.99
INRE02	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£490.99
INRE03	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£524.99



Square Black Framed Bath Screen



Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen



Chrome Square Bath Screen



Becka Features

- Space saving design
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year guarantee



INBE01	1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£450.99
--------	------------------------------------	---------------	---------

Bath Screens

INSC01	Chrome Square Bath Screen	1430 x 785 mm	£187.99
INSC02	Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£187.99
INSC03	Black Square Bath Screen	1400 x 785 mm	£215.99
INSC04	Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£215.99
INSC05	Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£244.99
INSC06	Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£214.99
INSC07	Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	£214.99



Morar Features

- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents

Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



MDLMOR001	1500mm P Shaped Left	1500 x 800 mm	£514.99
MDLMOR002	1500mm P Shaped Right	1500 x 800 mm	£514.99
MDLMOR003	1600mm P Shaped Left	1600 x 850 mm	£521.99
MDLMOR004	1600mm P Shaped Right	1600 x 850 mm	£521.99
MDLMOR005	1675mm P Shaped Left	1675 x 850 mm	£526.99
MDLMOR006	1675mm P Shaped Right	1675 x 850 mm	£526.99
MDLMOR007	1700mm P Shaped Left	1700 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLMOR008	1700mm P Shaped Right	1700 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLMOR009	1500mm P Shaped Front Panel	1500 mm	£149.99
MDLMOR010	1600mm P Shaped Front Panel	1600 mm	£149.99
MDLMOR011	1675mm P Shaped Front Panel	1675 mm	£153.99
MDLMOR012	1700mm P Shaped Front Panel	1700 mm	£153.99

Screens

MDLMOR013	Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Chrome	1400 x 800 mm	£262.99
MDLMOR014	Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Black	1400 x 800 mm	£281.99
MDLMOR015	Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 800 mm	£281.99



Padarn Features

- Contemporary style
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation

Product shown as right handed (below) and left handed (cut out).



MDLPAD001	1500mm L Shaped Left Bath	1500 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLPAD002	1500mm L Shaped Right Bath	1500 x 850 mm	£528.99
MDLPAD003	1500mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier	1500 x 850 mm	£766.99
MDLPAD004	1500mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier	1500 x 850 mm	£766.99
MDLPAD005	1700mm L Shaped Left Bath	1700 x 850 mm	£532.99
MDLPAD006	1700mm L Shaped Right Bath	1700 x 850 mm	£532.99
MDLPAD007	1700mm L Shaped Left Bath - Premier	1700 x 850 mm	£780.99
MDLPAD008	1700mm L Shaped Right Bath - Premier	1700 x 850 mm	£780.99
MDLPAD009	1500mm Front Panel	1500 mm	£149.99
MDLPAD010	1700mm Front Panel	1700 mm	£153.99

Screens

MDLPAD011	Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	£299.99
MDLPAD012	Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	£318.99
MDLPAD013	Universal L-Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	£318.99



Lomond Features

- No tapholes
- Available in 5mm or 8mm acrylic
- Chrome grips
- Anti-slip



MDLLOM001	1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1500 x 700 mm	£528.99
MDLLOM002	1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1500 x 700 mm	£678.99
MDLLOM003	1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1675 x 700 mm	£528.99
MDLLOM004	1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1675 x 700 mm	£670.99
MDLLOM005	1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1700 x 700 mm	£528.99
MDLLOM006	1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1700 x 700 mm	£670.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. All prices include VAT.



Laguna Features

- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



MDLLAG001	1500mm Bath Standard Finish	1500 x 700 mm	£475.99
MDLLAG002	1500mm Bath Premier Finish	1500 x 700 mm	£699.99
MDLLAG003	1600mm Bath Standard Finish	1600 x 700 mm	£475.99
MDLLAG004	1600mm Bath Premier Finish	1600 x 700 mm	£699.99
MDLLAG005	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£434.99
MDLLAG006	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£619.99

For Bath Panels see page 15.



Tana Features

- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



Look out for the Premier Finish upgrade option

Premier Finish baths have a heavily reinforced base on the underside of the bath which provides an increased level of structural strength and heat retention

PREMIER FINISH
STRENGTH
BETTER
HEAT
RETENTION

MDLGAR001	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£539.99
MDLGAR002	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	£687.99
MDLGAR003	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750 mm	£712.99
MDLGAR004	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 750 mm	£909.99
MDLGAR005	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 800 mm	£738.99
MDLGAR006	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 800 mm	£952.99
MDLGAR007	1800mm Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800 mm	£863.99
MDLGAR008	1800mm Bath Premier Finish	1800 x 800 mm	£1146.99



Windermere II Features

- No tapholes
- Double ended



MDLWIN003	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£645.99
MDLWIN004	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£774.99

Panels For Baths on pages 12 – 15.

MDLVIZ001	700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	700 x 480 - 550 mm	£71.99
MDLVIZ002	750mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	750 x 480 - 550 mm	£74.99
MDLVIZ003	800mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	800 x 480 - 550 mm	£86.99
MDLVIZ004	900mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	900 x 480 - 550 mm	£89.99
MDLVIZ005	1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 480 - 550 mm	£131.99
MDLVIZ006	1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 480 - 550 mm	£138.99
MDLVIZ007	1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 480 - 550 mm	£146.99
MDLVIZ008	1800mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1800 x 480 - 550 mm	£164.99
MDLVIZ009	1900mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1900 x 480 - 550 mm	£168.99

Victoria Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty
Freestanding Baths



Victoria Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLVIC001	1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785 mm	£1312.99
MDLVIC002	1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785 mm	£1331.99

Vancouver Freestanding Baths



Vancouver Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLVAN001	1470mm Single Ended Bath	1470 x 735 mm	£1191.99
MDLVAN002	1780mm Single Ended Bath	1780 x 800 mm	£1196.99

Durban Freestanding Baths



Durban Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Available in left and right hand

MDLDUR001	1685mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1685 x 750 mm	£1117.99
MDLDUR002	1685mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1685 x 750 mm	£1117.99

Boston Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty
Freestanding Baths



Boston Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLBOS001	1555mm Slipper Bath	1555 x 725 mm	£1177.99
MDLBOS002	1685mm Slipper Bath	1685 x 725 mm	£1191.99

Calgary Freestanding Baths



Calgary Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Traditional Double Ended Slipper Bath
- Can be drilled for tapholes

MDLCAL001	1750mm Double Ended Slipper	1750 x 800 mm	£1191.99
-----------	------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------

Lifetime Warranty
Freestanding Baths

Michigan Freestanding Baths



Michigan Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLMIC001 **1700mm Freestanding Bath** 1700 x 800 mm **£2107.99**

Lifetime Warranty
Freestanding Baths

Allegro Freestanding Baths



Allegro Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

MDLALE001 **1500mm Freestanding White** 1500 x 760 mm **£1915.99**

MDLALE002 **1700mm Freestanding Bath Black** 1700 x 720 mm **£1961.99**

Geneva Freestanding Baths



Geneva Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



MDLGEN001 **1700mm Freestanding Bath** 1700 x 720 mm **£2118.99**

Barrio Freestanding Baths



Barrio Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



MDLBAR001 **1700mm Freestanding Bath** 1700 x 765 mm **£2006.99**

Presto Freestanding Baths



Presto Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



MDLPRE001 **1660mm Freestanding Bath** 1660 x 850 mm **£1924.99**

Rialto Freestanding Baths



Rialto Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow



MDLRIA001 **1800mm Freestanding Bath** 1800 x 860 mm **£1970.99**

Nino Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty
Baths



Nino Features

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste, overflow and leg set
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes



MDLNIN001	1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800 mm	£2062.99
MDLNIN002	1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£2156.99

Cinto Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty
Baths



Cinto Features

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes



MDLCIN001	1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1415 x 750 mm	£1897.99
MDLCIN002	1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1555 x 745 mm	£1897.99
MDLCIN003	1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1655 x 750 mm	£2023.99
MDLCIN004	1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black	1655 x 750 mm	£2107.99
MDLCIN005	1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1655 x 750 mm	£2107.99
MDLCIN006	1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1800 x 750 mm	£2046.99

Pamirs Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty
Baths



Pamirs Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in four luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow



MDLPAM001	1800mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1800 x 820 mm	£3201.99
MDLPAM002	1800mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1800 x 820 mm	£3670.99
MDLPAM003	1800mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1800 x 820 mm	£3670.99
MDLPAM004	1800mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1800 x 820 mm	£3670.99
MDLPAM005	1675mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1675 x 795 mm	£3123.99
MDLPAM006	1675mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1675 x 795 mm	£3592.99
MDLPAM007	1675mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1675 x 795 mm	£3592.99
MDLPAM008	1675mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1675 x 795 mm	£3592.99
MDLPAM009	1475mm Freestanding Bath Marble	1475 x 745 mm	£3045.99
MDLPAM010	1475mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1475 x 745 mm	£3514.99
MDLPAM011	1475mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1475 x 745 mm	£3514.99
MDLPAM012	1475mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1475 x 745 mm	£3514.99

Serra Freestanding Baths

Lifetime Warranty
Baths



Serra Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in three luxury finishes
- 4 mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow

MDLSER001	1805mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1805 x 785 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER002	1805mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1805 x 785 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER003	1805mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1805 x 785 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER004	1695mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1695 x 750 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER005	1695mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1695 x 750 mm	£3514.99
MDLSER006	1695mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1695 x 750 mm	£3514.99

Zagros Freestanding Baths



Zagros Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Available in three luxury finishes
- 4mm Acrylic
- Integrated overflow

MDLZAG001	1720mm Freestanding Bath Copper	1720 x 712 mm	£3670.99
MDLZAG002	1720mm Freestanding Bath Silver	1720 x 712 mm	£3670.99
MDLZAG003	1720mm Freestanding Bath Gold	1720 x 712 mm	£3670.99

The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

Infinitacast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that Infinitacast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.



Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All cast baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, we then add a full timber supporting frame to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base so we can then apply a fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



Single Ended and Double Ended



IFCHEZA1 IFCHEZA1CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Single Ended Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	£550.99 £336.99
IFCHEZA2 IFCHEZA2CAST	Infinitacast - 1600mm Single Ended Cast - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	£550.99 £336.99
IFCHEZA3 IFCHEZA3CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	£550.99 £313.99
IFCHEZA4 IFCHEZA4CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	£652.99 £376.99
IFCHEZA5 IFCHEZA5CAST	Infinitacast - 1800mm Single Ended Cast - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	£718.99 £478.99
IFCHEZA6 IFCHEZA6CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	£595.99 £376.99
IFCHEZA7 IFCHEZA7CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	£662.99 £426.99
IFCHEZA8 IFCHEZA8CAST	Infinitacast - 1800mm Double Ended Cast - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	£707.99 £500.99



Shower Bath

Left hand Right hand



IFCHEZA9 IFCHEZA9CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£685.99 £437.99
IFCHEZA10 IFCHEZA10CAST	Infinitacast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£685.99 £437.99
IFCHEZA11 IFCHEZA11CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£696.99 £437.99
IFCHEZA12 IFCHEZA12CAST	Infinitacast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£696.99 £437.99

Panels

IFCHEUNI15	Universal 1500mm Shower Bath Panel	1500 mm	£178.99
IFCHEUNI17	Universal 1700mm Shower Bath Panel	1700 mm	£190.99

Screens

IFGRZA9	Universal - 710mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	£303.99
---------	--	---------------	----------------

25 Year Warranty
Infinitecast Baths

Grampian

Product shown as left handed (below)



Right hand

Left hand



IFGRZA2	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£662.99
IFGRZA0	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£662.99
IFGRZA4	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£679.99
IFGRZA3	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£679.99

Panels

IFGRZA7	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510 mm	£228.99
IFGRZA8	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	£228.99
IFGRZA5	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510 mm	£228.99
IFGRZA6	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	£228.99

Screens

IFGRZA9	Universal - 710mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	£303.99
---------	--	---------------	----------------

25 Year Warranty
Infinitecast Baths

Cranbourne

Product shown as left handed (below)



Right hand

Left hand



IFCRZA2	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£707.99
IFCRZA2CAST	Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand		£460.99
IFCRZA0	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	£707.99
IFCRZA0CAST	Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand		£460.99
IFCRZA4	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£730.99
IFCRZA4CAST	Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand		£471.99
IFCRZA3	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	£730.99
IFCRZA3CAST	Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand		£471.99

Panels

IFCRUNI15	Infinitecast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel - Left Hand / Right Hand Universal	1500 x 510 mm	£190.99
IFCRUNI17	Infinitecast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel - Left Hand / Right Hand Universal	1700 x 510 mm	£201.99

Screens

IFCRZA9	Universal - 1400mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	£320.99
---------	---	---------------	----------------

Cambrian

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Product shown as Double Ended Bath (below).



IFCAZA1	Infinitacast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	£595.99
IFCAZA1CAST	Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath		£370.99
IFCAZA2	Infinitacast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	£673.99
IFCAZA2CAST	Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath		£426.99

Bowland

Product shown as Single Ended Bath (below).



IFBOZA1	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£534.99
IFBOZA1CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFBOZA2	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£614.99
IFBOZA2CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£403.99
IFBOZA3	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£614.99
IFBOZA3CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£448.99
IFBOZA4	Infinitacast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£708.99
IFBOZA4CAST	Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath		£523.99

Screens

IFBOZA7	Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	£255.99
---------	--------------------------------	---------------	----------------

Quantock

25 Year Warranty
Infinitacast Baths

Product shown as Double Ended Bath (below).



IFQUZA9	Infinitacast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	£548.99
IFQUZA9CAST	Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA10	Infinitacast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	£548.99
IFQUZA10CAST	Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA1	Infinitacast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	£548.99
IFQUZA1CAST	Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA2	Infinitacast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	£562.99
IFQUZA2CAST	Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA3	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£581.99
IFQUZA3CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£358.99
IFQUZA4	Infinitacast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£649.99
IFQUZA4CAST	Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath		£403.99
IFQUZA11	Infinitacast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£713.99
IFQUZA11CAST	Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath		£511.99
IFQUZA12	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	£581.99
IFQUZA12CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£399.99
IFQUZA5	Infinitacast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	£628.99
IFQUZA5CAST	Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath		£449.99
IFQUZA6	Infinitacast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	£713.99
IFQUZA6CAST	Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath		£523.99

Panels

IFZZPA1	Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	£194.99
IFZZPA2	Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	£237.99
IFZZPA3	Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	£96.99
IFZZPA4	Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	£106.99
IFZZPA5	Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	£114.99

Screens

IFQUZA13	Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	£255.99
----------	--------------------------------	---------------	----------------

Cambrian Freestanding Baths

25 Year Warranty
Infinicast Baths



Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.

IFCAZA3	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640 mm	£1676.99
IFCAZA4	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690 mm	£1844.99

Orton Freestanding Baths



Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.



IFORZA1	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	£2000.99
---------	---------------------------------	---------------	-----------------

Grampian Freestanding Baths



With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infinicast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.



IFGRZA10	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	£1769.99
----------	---------------------------------	---------------	-----------------

Quantock Freestanding Baths

25 Year Warranty
Infinicast Baths



Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infinicast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any stylish bathroom.

IFQUZA7	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750 mm	£1690.99
IFQUZA8	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	£1883.99

Bowland Freestanding Baths



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infinicast bath is available in two convenient sizes.



IFBOZA5	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710 mm	£1644.99
IFBOZA6	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790 mm	£1753.99

Purbeck Freestanding Baths



The stunning Purbeck bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to complement any bathroom space.



IFPUZA1	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790 mm	£1799.99
---------	---------------------------------	---------------	-----------------

Standard and Curved Features

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems



Product shown as Square Glass



Product shown as Curved Glass

M2D3CS	Standard Square Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820 mm	£205.99
M2D2CS	Curved Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820 mm	£205.99

Angled and Folding Features

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- M2D1CS suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- M2D6C suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand



Product shown as Angled.



Product shown as Inward Folding in Black Frame.

M2D1CS	Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 850 mm	£298.99
M2D6CS	Inward Folding Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	£428.99
M2D6CB	Inward Folding Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	£428.99

Power Shower Approved Features

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand



Product shown as Black Frame



Product shown as Power Shower Bath Screen
6mm Glass in Silver Frame

MB13S	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820	£383.99
MB13B	Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820	£383.99
M2D10CS	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815	£296.99
M2D10CB	Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815	£296.99
M8B13S	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 835	£413.99

Fixed Bath Screen Features

- Pivoting screen available in Black or Bright Silver
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen (M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)



Product shown as Black Frame



Product shown as Left Hand Inward Hinged

M8BV13S	Inward Pivoting, Reversible Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910	£444.99
M8BV13B	Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910	£444.99
M2BV13SL	Inward Hinged, Left Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 900	£625.99
M2BV13SR	Inward Hinged, Right Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 900	£625.99

Fixed and Curved Folding Features

- Bright silver frame
- Brace bar included
- Power shower approved
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- M2D11CS/M2D11CB available in black frame and M4D11CS – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Frameless with square glass
- M2D9CSL and M2D9CSR – Right or left handing must be specified
- Frameless with curved glass
- Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel



Product shown as Fixed Bath Screen 6mm Glass in Black Frame



Product shown as Curved Folding Bath Screen Left Hand

M2D11CS	Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800	£242.99
M2D11CB	Fixed Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800	£242.99
M4D11CS	Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1467 x 800	£266.99
M2D9CSL	Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910	£428.99
M2D9CSR	Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910	£428.99

Outward Hinged Bath Screen Features

- Bright silver frame
- Power shower approved
- Right or left handing must be specified
- Outward opening only
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- M4D12CSL and M4D12CSR – Chromed brass hinges
- M2BV213SL and M2BV213SR – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture
- Fixed panel with hinged screen
- Brace bar included



Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Panel Bath Screen Left Hand



Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Bath Screen Left Hand

M2BV213SL	Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910	£625.99
M2BV213SR	Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910	£625.99
M4D12CSL	Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 835	£478.99
M4D12CSR	Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 835	£478.99



Bathroom Taps

Gradian, Coral and Logis	40 - 41
Klee, Hyde and Murak	42 - 43
Acconci	44
Matisse	45
Lazzarini	46 - 47
Pella	48 - 49
Nura, Curve and Lago	50 - 51
Taris	52 - 53
Fuji, Amisk and Livo	54 - 55
Storm	56 - 57
Ice	58 - 59
Industrial	60 - 61

Kitchen Taps

Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente	62
Vida, Vivir, Azar and Viento	63
Kadinsky, Kahlo and Miro	64 - 65

Wastes and Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	66 - 67
Storm Wastes and Bath Fillers	68 - 69

Gradian



Square Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-GRD-001 **£105.99**



Square Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INF-GRD-002 **£213.99**



Square Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-GRD-003 **£194.99**

Coral



Loop Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-CRL-001 **£63.99**



Loop Handle Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INF-CRL-002 **£124.99**



Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-CRL-003 **£163.99**

Logis



Peg Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-001 **£77.99**



Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-002 **£97.99**



Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-003 **£108.99**



Gradian Square Basin Mixer



Peg Handle Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-004 **£155.99**



Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF-LGS-005 **£175.99**



Logis Peg Handle Basin Mixer

Klee



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE001

£80.99



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE002

£98.99



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE003

£135.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE004

£209.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE005

£192.99



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLKLE006

£420.99

Hyde



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD001

£105.99



Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD002

£118.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLHYD003

£267.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLHYD004

£222.99



Hyde Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Black



Klee Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

Murak



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR001

£93.99



Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR002

£105.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMUR003

£241.99



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLMUR004

£209.99



Hyde Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black

Acconci Chrome

Lifetime Warranty
Acconci Taps



LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLACC004 **£185.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDLACC007 **£284.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDLACC001 **£345.99**

Acconci Black



LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLACC005 **£197.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLACC008 **£297.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLACC002 **£359.99**

Acconci Brushed Brass



LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC006 **£197.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC009 **£309.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
MDLACC003 **£359.99**



Acconci Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass



Acconci Mono Basin Mixer Black

Matisse

Lifetime Warranty
Matisse Taps



LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT001 **£80.99**



LP

Mono Basin Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT002 **£93.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Black Finish
MDLMAT003 **£192.99**






LP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Black Finish
MDLMAT004 **£229.99**



Matisse Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer




Lazzarini Chrome



		
(LP)	(LP)	(LP)
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ004	Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ007	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ010
£135.99	£160.99	£247.99

	
(LP)	(LP)
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome Finish MDLLAZ013	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Chrome Finish MDLLAZ001
£271.99	£309.99






Lazzarini Black



		
(LP)	(LP)	(LP)
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ005	Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ008	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ011
£148.99	£172.99	£259.99

	
(LP)	(LP)
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Black Finish MDLLAZ014	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Black Finish MDLLAZ002
£284.99	£321.99



Lazzarini Brushed Brass

		
(LP)	(LP)	(LP)
Mini Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ006	Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ009	Tall Mono Basin Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ012
£148.99	£172.99	£259.99

	
(LP)	(LP)
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ015	Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Brushed Brass Finish MDLLAZ003
£284.99	£321.99





Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-202 **£133.99**



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-001 **£133.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-204 **£229.99**



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-010 **£1740.99**



Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-007 **£131.99**



Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-019 **£326.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-PEL-205 **£277.99**



Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-020 **£260.99**



Basin Pillar Taps



Basin Mixer

Nura



LP

Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-002 **£148.99**



LP ●

Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-001 **£148.99**



LP ●

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-004 **£257.99**



LP

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-NUR-005 **£329.99**



Curve



LP ●

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-002 **£164.99**



LP ●

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-001 **£164.99**



LP ●

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-004 **£329.99**



LP ●

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-CUR-005 **£428.99**



Lago



LP ●

Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-LAG-001 **£148.99**



LP

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-LAG-004 **£257.99**



LP

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-LAG-005 **£329.99**





Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-002 **£116.99**



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-001 **£123.99**



Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-007 **£134.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-204 **£199.99**



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-006 **£245.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-003 **£355.99**



Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-205 **£199.99**



Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-008 **£329.99**



Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-009 **£494.99**



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-TAR-010 **£1334.99**



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Fuji



LP

Basin Mixer including Pop Up Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-022 **£189.99**



LP ●

Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-007 **£108.99**



LP ●

Bath Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-021 **£147.99**



LP

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-024 **£298.99**



LP ●

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-FUJ-010 **£945.99**



Amisk



LP ●

Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-002 **£126.99**



LP ●

Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-001 **£126.99**



LP ●

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-004 **£253.99**



MP ●

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-AMI-005 **£275.99**



Livo



LP ●

Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-002 **£139.99**



LP ●

Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-001 **£139.99**



LP ●

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-204 **£253.99**



MP ●

Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-205 **£275.99**



LP ●

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
MDL-LIV-003 **£293.99**



Storm Chrome



LP ●

Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.001CP **£204.99**



LP ●

Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.002CP **£255.99**



MP ●

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.008CP **£489.99**



HP ●

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.009CP **£859.99**



Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

Storm Matt Black



LP ●

Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.001MB **£232.99**



LP ●

Tall Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.002MB **£309.99**



MP ●

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.008MB **£566.99**



HP ●

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.009MB **£980.99**



Basin Mixer Black

Storm Brushed Brass



LP ●

Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.001BB **£232.99**



LP ●

Tall Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.002BB **£309.99**



MP ●

Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.008BB **£566.99**



HP ●

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.009BB **£980.99**



Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

Ice Chrome



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.ICE.110CP **£220.99**



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INF.ICE.112CP **£298.99**



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Chrome Finish
INF.ICE.113CP **£489.99**

Ice Matt Black



Mono Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.ICE.110MB **£244.99**



Tall Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INF.ICE.112MB **£333.99**



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Matt Black Finish
INF.ICE.113MB **£566.99**

Ice Brushed Brass



Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.ICE.110BB **£244.99**



Tall Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.ICE.112BB **£333.99**



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.ICE.113BB **£566.99**



Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

Industrial Chrome

3 Year Warranty
Brass and Black

20 Year Warranty
Chrome



Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
Chrome Finish
INHY001 **£291.99**



Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
INHY004 **£331.99**



Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
INHY007 **£331.99**



Industrial Twin Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
Without Diverter - INHY010 **£529.99**
With Diverter - INHY013 **£585.99**

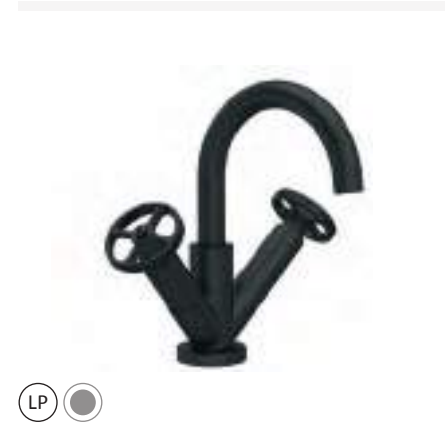


Industrial Triple Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
Without Diverter - INHY016 **£599.99**
With Diverter - INHY019 **£659.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome

Industrial Matt Black



Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
Matt Black Finish
INHY002 **£335.99**



Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
INHY005 **£381.99**



Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Matt Black Finish
INHY008 **£381.99**



Industrial Twin Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
Without Diverter - INHY011 **£610.99**
With Diverter - INHY014 **£674.99**



Industrial Triple Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
Without Diverter - INHY017 **£688.99**
With Diverter - INHY020 **£759.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Black

Industrial Brushed Brass



Industrial Mono Basin Mixer including Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INHY003 **£364.99**



Industrial Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
INHY006 **£415.99**



Industrial Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Brushed Brass Finish
INHY009 **£415.99**



Industrial Twin Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
Without Diverter - INHY012 **£662.99**
With Diverter - INHY015 **£732.99**



Industrial Triple Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
Without Diverter - INHY018 **£748.99**
With Diverter - INHY021 **£826.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Brushed Brass

Kitchen Taps

5 Year Warranty

Kitchen Taps

○ Minimum Pressure: 0.5 Bar ○ Maximum Pressure: 5.0 Bar ○ Inlet: 1/2" BSP Flexible Tails ○ All taps chrome finish only



Agua Loop Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 118 mm | Projection 216 mm
INF-AGU-001

£63.99



Luvia Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 200 mm | Projection 157 mm
INF-LUV-001

£88.99



Vida Dual Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 232 mm | Projection 194 mm
INF-VID-001

£99.99



Vivir Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 130 mm | Projection 245 mm
INF-VIV-001

£107.99



Hielo Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 289 mm | Projection 167 mm
INF-HIE-001

£88.99



Corriente Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 230 mm | Projection 195 mm
INF-COR-001

£91.99



Azar Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 234 mm | Projection 179 mm
INF-AZA-001

£122.99



Viento Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height 235 mm | Projection 195 mm
INF-VIE-001

£129.99



Agua Loop Handle Tap



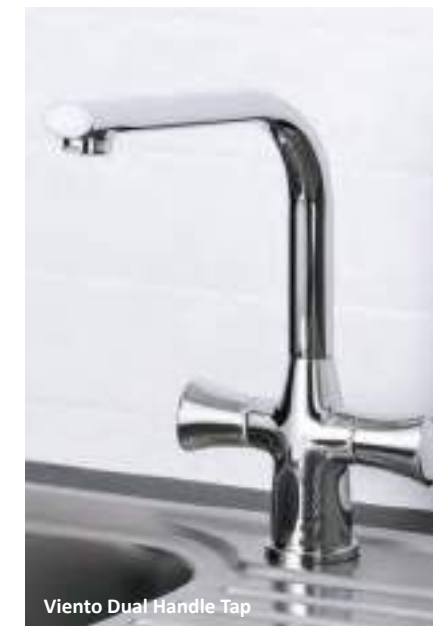
Corriente Single Lever Tap



Hielo Single Lever Tap



Vivir Single Lever Tap



Viento Dual Handle Tap



Azar Dual Handle Tap

Kandinsky

Lifetime Warranty
Kitchen Taps



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm
MDLKAN001 £135.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm
MDLKAN002 £167.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm
MDLKAN003 £167.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Black Finish
Spout Height 336 mm | Projection 245 mm
MDLKAN004 £167.99



Kahlo



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | Projection 225 mm
MDLKAH001 £167.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | Projection 225 mm
MDLKAH002 £205.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | Projection 225 mm
MDLKAH003 £205.99



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer
Black Finish
Spout Height 412 mm | Projection 225 mm
MDLKAH004 £205.99



Miro



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm
MDLMIR001 £110.99



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm
MDLMIR002 £149.99



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm
MDLMIR003 £149.99



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Black Finish
Spout Height 375 mm | Projection 236 mm
MDLMIR004 £149.99





1 1/4" Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201753-MDL **£15.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201773-MDL **£17.99**



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201314-MDL **£18.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201317-MDL **£19.99**



1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201877-MDL **£16.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201876-MDL **£17.99**



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Matt Black Slotted – 204314-MDL **£35.99**
Matt Black Solid – 204317-MDL **£36.99**



1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted
Brushed Nickel 203314-MDL **£25.99**



1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste Slotted
Brushed Nickel 203877-MDL **£23.99**



1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201750-MDL **£15.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201757-MDL **£16.99**



1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Chrome Plated Slotted – 201311-MDL **£18.99**
Chrome Plated Solid – 201318-MDL **£19.99**



1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted
Chrome Plated 201243-MDL **£12.99**



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202015-MDL **£29.99**



1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Matt Black 204015-MDL **£51.99**



1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202013-MDL **£36.99**



1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 201830-MDL **£25.99**



1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 200886-MDL **£32.99**



1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202200-MDL **£39.99**



1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Plated 201995-MDL **£31.99**



1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain
Chrome Plated 201116-MDL **£11.99**



Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow
Chrome Plated 202480-MDL **£53.99**



1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Chrome Plated 202166-MDL **£42.99**



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Chrome Plated 202117-MDL **£62.99**



1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Chrome Plated 202163-MDL **£71.99**



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Matt Black 204117-MDL **£168.99**



1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
Brushed Nickel 203053-MDL **£163.99**



Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow
Chrome 202490-MDL **£52.99**
Matt Black 204490-MDL **£69.99**

Storm Chrome Wastes and Bath Fillers



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.010CP

£40.99



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.011CP

£64.99



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.0402CP

£122.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.013CP

£87.99



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.0351CP

£309.99



Overflow Ring Ø28mm
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.28CP

£17.99

Storm Matt Black



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.010MB

£80.99



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.011MB

£80.99



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.0402MB

£197.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.013MB

£111.99



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.0351MB

£489.99



Overflow Ring Ø28mm
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.28MB

£22.99

Storm Brushed Brass



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.010BB

£80.99



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.011BB

£80.99



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.0402BB

£197.99



1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.013BB

£111.99



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.0351BB

£489.99



Overflow Ring Ø28mm
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.28BB

£22.99



Showers

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits	72 - 73
Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves	74 - 75
Showering Accessories	76 - 77
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits	78 - 79
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	80 - 81
Storm Showers	82 - 83





Buchan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)

Chrome - MDL13117 **£225.99**
 Matt Black - MDL13117B **£300.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDL13117R **£393.99**



Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13217 **£350.99**

- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose



Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13226 **£391.99**

- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose



Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

MDL13108 **£626.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose ○ Fixed 1200mm (h)



Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)

Chrome - MDL13126 **£312.99**
 Matt Black - MDL13126B **£397.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDL13126R **£487.99**



Kinraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13227 **£403.99**

- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Dual function handset - blade/rainfall
- Full bore hose



Aviemoore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13228 **£262.99**

- 695mm riser rail
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Multi function handset
- Full bore hose



Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar Shower and Kit

MDL13024 **£197.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 600mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves



Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL13010 **£111.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function handset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose



Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
MDL13020 **£170.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Round diverter handle
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL13040 **£141.99**

- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail
MDL13023 **£280.99**

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- 900mm rail ○ 2m hose



Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13115 **£167.99**

- 590mm riser rail
- Traditional style handset
- 1.5m hose



Lochlee Round Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13016 **£52.99**

- 700mm riser rail
- Multi-Function Handset
- 1.5m hose



Edrom Round Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13037 **£56.99**

- 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose



Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit
MDL13031 **£309.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- Round rainfall head
- 1.5m hose ○ Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit
MDL13032 **£354.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset
- Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose ○ Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL13005 **£136.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 635mm riser rail
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Eday Round Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13036 **£53.99**

- 770mm riser rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Whitern Square Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13019 **£102.99**

- 680mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose



Bridgetown Shower Kit Chrome
MDL13038 **£56.99**

- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose






Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit
MDL13213 **£307.99**




- 1025mm fixed riser rail
- Classic style rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Round diverter handle
- 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow

Showering Accessories

Lifetime Warranty
Showers





			
Slimline Round Shower Head 210mm - MDLSH103 £32.99 300mm - MDLSH101 £58.99	225mm Slimline Square Shower Head MDLSH104 £42.99	230mm Self Cleaning Round Shower Head MDLSH301 £36.99	Slimline Metal Round Shower Head 200mm - MDLSH113 £58.99 300mm - MDLSH111 £69.99





Square wall elbow included.	Round wall elbow included.	Round wall elbow included.
		
Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Square Handles MDLSPACK1 £275.99	Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Round Handles MDLSPACK3 £286.99	Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Traditional Handles MDLSPACK5 £297.99




Square wall elbow included.	Round wall elbow included.	Round wall elbow included.
		
Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles MDLSPACK2 £330.99	Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles MDLSPACK4 £374.99	Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Traditional Handles MDLSPACK6 £374.99

			
Lindean Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Valve MDL13003 £169.99	Ibrox Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve MDL13001 £118.99	Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve MDL13004 £115.99	Govan Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve MDL13009 £80.99

			
200mm Round Rain Head MDLSH003 £22.99	200mm Square Rain Head MDLSH004 £27.99	255 x 188mm Rectangular Rain Head MDLSH005 £28.99	Slimline Metal Square Shower Head 200mm - MDLSH114 £62.99 300mm - MDLSH112 £72.99

Depth 435mm			
			
Whitsmore Fixed Round Shower Head and Arm MDL13116 £158.99	Self cleaning Shower Handset Chrome MDLSH401 £19.99	3 Spray, 5 Mode Shower Head Chrome MDLSH001 £15.99	2 Spray, 2 Mode Shower Head Chrome MDLSH002 £12.99

5mm Bore		Depth 400mm	
			
Java Spray Douche Kit complete with Isolator MDL10061 £53.99	180mm Ceiling Arm Square - MDLSA004 £32.99 Round - MDLSA003 £20.99	Wall Arm Square Profile - MDLSA002 £70.99 Round Profile - MDLSA001 £35.99	Wall Outlet and Holder Square - MDLSO004 £29.99 Round - MDLSO003 £29.99

5mm Bore		Square 150mm (h) Round 75mm (h)
		
Shower Hose 1.5m Chrome - MDLSH150 £12.99 1.75m Chrome - MDLSH175 £14.99 1.5m Smooth - MDLSH150S £23.99	Shower Fixing Brackets and Shrouds Square - MDL13998T £23.99 Round - MDL13999T £20.99	Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs Square Profile - MDL14919 £61.99 Round Profile - MDL14917 £43.99



LP

Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower
MDL-MAR-014

£488.99



MP

Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
MDL-NER-014

£488.99



MP

Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets
MDL-PEL-034

£527.99



LP

Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets
MDL-NER-019

£309.99



MP

Nerida Deck Mounted Thermostatic Shower Valve with Riser Rail Kit
MDL-NER-020

£381.99



LP

Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-NER-016

£559.99



LP

Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-NER-017

£692.99



MP

Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-019

£326.99



MP

Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
MDL-PEL-020

£260.99



LP

Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-MAR-017

£692.99



MP

Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
MDL-SAL-017

£782.99

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

15 Years Warranty
Showers

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP MP

Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-NER-011 **£380.99**

LP MP

Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-NER-012 **£402.99**

LP MP

Nerida 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-NER-013 **£425.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP MP

Marlowe 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-MAR-011 **£380.99**

LP MP

Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-MAR-012 **£402.99**

LP MP

Marlowe 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-MAR-013 **£425.99**

Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.

LP MP

Salto 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-SAL-011 **£380.99**

LP MP

Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-SAL-012 **£402.99**

LP MP

Salto 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
MDL-SAL-013 **£425.99**

LP

Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-MAR-025 **£74.99**

LP

Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-NER-026 **£109.99**

LP

Salto Single Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-SAL-025 **£125.99**

LP

Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit
MDL-PEL-025 **£59.99**

MDL-NER-033 MDL-SAL-033 MDL-NER-032/018 MDL-SAL-032

LP

Nerida Wall Outlet
MDL-NER-033 **£39.99**

LP

Salto Wall Outlet
MDL-SAL-033 **£53.99**

LP

Nerida 100mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
MDL-NER-018 **£24.99**

LP

Nerida 150mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
MDL-NER-032 **£25.99**

LP

Salto 150mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm
MDL-SAL-032 **£29.99**

LP

Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head
MDL-NER-030 **£72.99**

MP

Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head
MDL-NER-031 **£167.99**

LP

Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-NER-028 **£124.99**

MP

Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-NER-029 **£214.99**

LP

Salto 200mm Square Shower Head
MDL-SAL-030 **£76.99**

MP

Salto 300mm Square Shower Head
MDL-SAL-031 **£167.99**

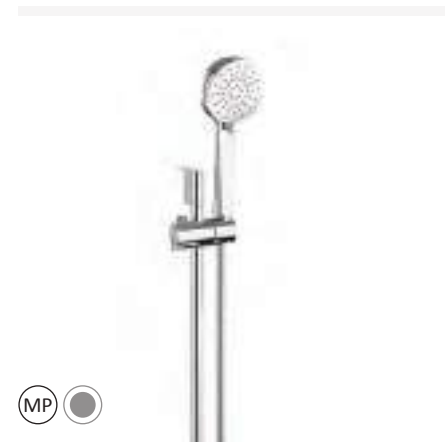
LP

Salto 200mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-SAL-028 **£167.99**

MP

Salto 300mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm
MDL-SAL-029 **£251.99**

Storm Chrome Showers



MP ●

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.053CP **£134.99**



MP ●

Shower Head and Arm
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.012CP **£286.99**



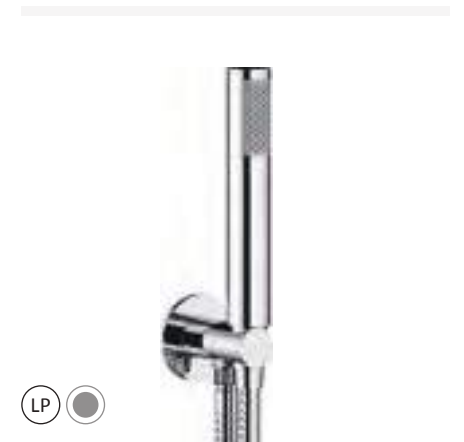
MP ●

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.052CP **£379.99**



MP ●

Concealed Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
With Diverter - INF.STORM.023CP **£514.99**
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024CP **£525.99**



LP ●

Shower Kit and Wall Outlet
Chrome Finish
INF.STORM.963CP **£220.99**

Storm Matt Black



MP ●

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.053MB **£255.99**



MP ●

Shower Head and Arm
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.012MB **£333.99**



MP ●

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.052MB **£442.99**



MP ●

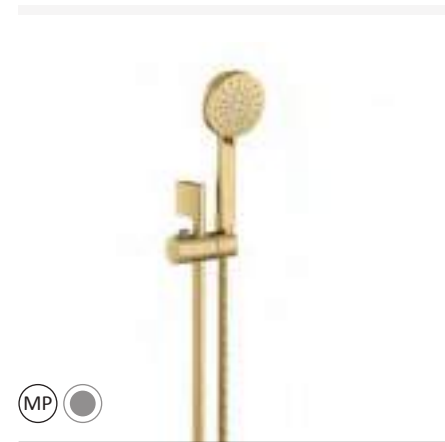
Concealed Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
With Diverter - INF.STORM.023MB **£584.99**
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024MB **£584.99**



LP ●

Shower Kit and Wall Outlet
Matt Black Finish
INF.STORM.963MB **£255.99**

Storm Brushed Brass



MP ●

Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.053BB **£255.99**



MP ●

Shower Head and Arm
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.012BB **£333.99**



MP ●

Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Brushed Brass Finish
INF.STORM.052BB **£442.99**



MP ●

Concealed Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
With Diverter - INF.STORM.023BB **£584.99**
Without Diverter - INF.STORM.024BB **£584.99**





Shower Enclosures

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door	86
Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door	87
Sanctum Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door	88
Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Level Access Sliding Door	89
Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant	90
Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant	91
Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door	92
Allure Sliding Door and Allure Quadrant	93
Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	94
Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel	95
Tempt Sliding Door	96
Tempt Pivot Door	97
Tempt One Door Quadrant	98
Tempt Two Door Quadrant	99
Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door	100
Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant	101
Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door and Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged	102
Enchant 6mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features	103
Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door	104
Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features	105



EASY FIT
Enclosure

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi-Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	M3B76CS	£411.99
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	M3B8CS	£411.99
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	M3B9CS	£432.99
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	M3B10CS	£501.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	£292.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3CS	£242.99

800 Alcove Fitting



Charm Bi-Fold Door Features

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is bright silver. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	460	M8V7613S	£673.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	500	M8V13S	£681.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	600	M8V913S	£701.99
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	700	M8V1013S	£722.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 8mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

800 x 800 Corner Fitting

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.



800 x 800 Corner Fitting in Black

Black Add B To Codes
Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Sanctum Pivot Door Features

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	M3P76C	£353.99
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	M3P8C	£361.99
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	M3P9C	£390.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£292.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£242.99

Charm Pivot Door Features

This wall hinged bright silver framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	M8F7613S	£569.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	M8F13S	£582.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	M8F913S	£620.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 8mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

900 Alcove Fitting



Sanctum Sliding Door Features

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Matt Black	
Sliding Door							
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	M3S10C	•	•	£410.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1066 – 1116	440	M3S11C	•	•	£426.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	M3S12C	•	•	£436.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	M3S14C	•		£539.99
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	M3S15C	•		£523.99
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	M3S16C	•		£545.99
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	M3S17C	•		£570.99
Side Panel <small>Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>							
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	•	•	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	•	•	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	•	•	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	•	•	£292.99

1200 Alcove Fitting

Black Add **B** To Codes Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes



Charm Sliding Door Features

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a bright silver frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8T1013S	£627.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1057 – 1107	410	M8T1113S	£661.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8T1213S	£678.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8T1413S	£726.99
Side Panel <small>Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

1200 x 800 Corner Fitting



Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door Features

This innovative sliding door enclosure is perfect for the whole family with a barrier free bottom rail option, spacious door opening and stylish ergonomic handle. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy release door function
- Chromed brass bolt through handle

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LEL10CS	£514.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LEL12CS	£539.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LEL14CS	£642.99
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LER10CS	£514.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LER12CS	£539.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LER14CS	£642.99
Side Panel <small>Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	£242.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	£255.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	£274.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	£292.99

1400 Alcove Fitting



Charm Level Access Sliding Door Features

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SL	£767.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SL	£829.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SL	£887.99
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SR	£767.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SR	£829.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SR	£887.99
Side Panel <small>Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£382.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£384.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£401.99

1200 Alcove Fitting

Image Shows: One Door Quadrant M3SQ9CB



900 x 900 One Door Quadrant

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Sanctum One Door Quadrant Features

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 900 x 900 and 1000 x 800 available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	865 – 890	450	M3SQ9C	£467.99
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3SQ98CS*	£467.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3SQ810C*	£488.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3SQ812CS*	£513.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	450	M3SQ129CS*	£539.99

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Black Add **B**
To Codes

Bright Silver
Add **S** To Codes

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M3Q129CS



1200 x 900 Two Door Offset Quadrant

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Sanctum Two Door Quadrant Features

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the bright silver frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 790	380	M3Q8CS	£467.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 890	510	M3Q9CS	£467.99
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3Q98CS*	£480.99
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3Q810CS*	£501.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3Q812CS*	£527.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	M3Q129CS*	£553.99

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: One Door Offset Quadrant M8SQ91213S



900 x 1200 One Door Offset Quadrant

Charm One Door Quadrant Features

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The bright silver frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 875	525	M8SQ913S	£844.99
800 x 1000	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	M8SQ81013S	£1093.99
800 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	M8SQ81213S	£1116.99
900 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	M8SQ91213S	£1155.99

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M8Q913S



900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Charm Two Door Quadrant Features

The most popular enclosure in bright silver has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 775	330	M8Q813S	£750.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 875	500	M8Q913S	£750.99
800 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 850 – 875	420	M4Q89CS	£774.99
800 x 1000	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	420	M4Q810CS	£822.99
800 x 1200	Two Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	420	M4Q812CS	£870.99
900 x 1200	Two Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	510	M4Q912CS	£919.99

Image Shows: Door M2V913B (Black)



900 Alcove Fitting Black

Black Add **B** To Codes Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Allure Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi-Fold door presents a minimalist design with its frameless look, offering inclusivity for all users with the elimination of the bottom rail.

- Height: 1967mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Bi-Fold Door	715 – 735	620	M2V7613C	£796.99
800	Bi-Fold Door	755 – 775	660	M2V813C	£796.99
900	Bi-Fold Door	855 – 875	760	M2V913C	£855.99
1000	Bi-Fold Door	955 – 975	860	M2V1013C	£914.99
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£427.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£427.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£446.99
1000	Side Panel	955 – 975	N/A	M2R1013	£493.99

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Bi-Fold Door	710 – 750	590	M2V7613	£796.99
800	Bi-Fold Door	750 – 790	630	M2V813	£796.99
900	Bi-Fold Door	850 – 890	730	M2V913	£855.99
1000	Bi-Fold Door	950 – 990	830	M2V1013	£914.99

Image Shows: Door M2F913B (Black)



900 Alcove Fitting Black

Black Add **B** To Codes Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Allure Pivot Door Features

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Pivot Door	715 – 735	630	M2F7613C	£649.99
800	Pivot Door	755 – 775	670	M2F813C	£649.99
900	Pivot Door	855 – 875	770	M2F913C	£689.99
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£427.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£427.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£446.99

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
760	Pivot Door	710 – 750	600	M2F7613	£632.99
800	Pivot Door	750 – 790	640	M2F813	£647.99
900	Pivot Door	850 – 890	740	M2F913	£689.99

Image Shows: Door M2T1713BBR | Side Panel M2GL813BBR (Brushed Brass)



1700 x 800 Corner Fitting Brushed Brass

Black Add **B** To Codes Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Allure Sliding Door Features

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
1200	Sliding Door	1150 – 1190	470	M2T1213	£904.99
1400	Sliding Door	1350 – 1390	570	M2T1413	£932.99
1500	Sliding Door	1450 – 1490	620	M2T1513	£941.99
1700	Sliding Door	1650 – 1690	720	M2T1713	£960.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2GL813	£420.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2GL913	£454.99

Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213BBR (Brushed Brass)



900 x 1200 Offset Quadrant

Black Add **B** To Codes Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes Brushed Brass Add **BBR** To Codes

EASY FIT
Enclosure

Allure Quadrant Features

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	Quadrant	855 – 875	430	M2SQ913	£1132.99
800 x 900	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	M2SQ8913	£1132.99
800 x 1000	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	M2SQ81013	£1315.99
800 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ81213	£1372.99
900 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ91213	£1428.99

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

Image Shows: Door M2F1HDR13B | Side Panel M2HR913B | In-Line Panel M2HR1213B



Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel Features

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing



Black Add B To Codes
Bright Silver Add S To Codes

1200 x 900 Corner Fitting Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR813	£647.99	£317.99	£427.99	£1393.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR913	£647.99	£317.99	£446.99	£1412.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR813	£647.99	£339.99	£427.99	£1415.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR913	£647.99	£339.99	£446.99	£1434.97
1400 x 800	1355 – 1375	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR813	£649.99	£426.99	£427.99	£1504.97
1400 x 900	1355 – 1375	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR913	£649.99	£426.99	£446.99	£1523.97
1500 x 800	1455 – 1475	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR813	£649.99	£483.99	£427.99	£1561.97
1500 x 900	1455 – 1475	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR913	£649.99	£483.99	£446.99	£1580.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1013	£647.99	£317.99	£965.98
1200	1150 – 1190	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1213	£647.99	£339.99	£987.98
1400	1350 – 1390	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1413	£649.99	£426.99	£1076.98
1500	1450 – 1490	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1513	£649.99	£483.99	£1133.98

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR



Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel Features

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing



Black Add B To Codes
Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Brushed Brass Add BBR To Codes

1000 Alcove Fitting Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R813	£560.99	£500.99	£427.99	£1489.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R913	£560.99	£500.99	£446.99	£1508.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R813	£560.99	£560.99	£427.99	£1549.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R913	£560.99	£560.99	£446.99	£1568.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1013	£560.99	£500.99	£1061.98
1200	1150 – 1190	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1213	£560.99	£560.99	£1121.98

Image Shows: Glass INFS120DG | Frame INFS120



Tempt Sliding Door Features

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass



1200 Sliding Door

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
1000	Sliding Door	940 – 1000	360	INFS100DG	INFS100	•	•	•	£560.99
1100	Sliding Door	1040 – 1100	410	INFS110DG	INFS110	•	•	•	£589.99
1200	Sliding Door	1140 – 1200	460	INFS120DG	INFS120	•	•	•	£603.99
1300	Sliding Door	1240 – 1300	510	INFS130DG	INFS130	•	•	•	£632.99
1400	Sliding Door	1340 – 1400	560	INFS140DG	INFS140	•	•	•	£646.99
1500	Sliding Door	1440 – 1500	610	INFS150DG	INFS150	•	•	•	£688.99
1600	Sliding Door	1540 – 1600	660	INFS160DG	INFS160	•	•	•	£725.99
1700	Sliding Door	1640 – 1700	710	INFS170DG	INFS170	•	•	•	£766.99

Side Panel

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
700	Side Panel	670 – 700	N/A	INFSP070	•	•	•	£326.99
750	Side Panel	720 – 750	N/A	INFSP075	•	•	•	£341.99
800	Side Panel	770 – 800	N/A	INFSP080	•	•	•	£342.99
900	Side Panel	870 – 900	N/A	INFSP090	•	•	•	£357.99
1000	Side Panel	970 – 1000	N/A	INFSP100	•	•	•	£393.99

Image Shows: Door INFP090



Tempt Pivot Door Features

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass



900 Pivot Door

Specifications

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
700	Pivot Door	660 – 720	423	INFP070	•	•	•	£502.99
750	Pivot Door	720 – 780	483	INFP075	•	•	•	£507.99
800	Pivot Door	760 – 820	513	INFP080	•	•	•	£519.99
900	Pivot Door	840 – 900	553	INFP090	•	•	•	£552.99
1000	Pivot Door	940 – 1000	603	INFP100	•	•	•	£599.99

Image Shows: Door INFRSDDG | Frame INFRSD090



Tempt One Door Quadrant Features

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass



900 x 900 One Door Quadrant

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
800 x 800	One Door Quadrant	765 – 795	400	INFRSDDG	INFRSD080	•			£731.99
900 x 900	One Door Quadrant	865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD090	•	•	•	£752.99
1000 x 1000	One Door Quadrant	965 – 995	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD100	•			£824.99
900 x 760	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD0976	•			£843.99
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD098	•			£862.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD108	•	•	•	£975.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD128	•	•	•	£993.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD129	•			£1029.99

Image Shows: Door INFRDG | Frame INFR090



900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant

Tempt Two Door Quadrant Features

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium Frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quadrant	765 – 795	390	INFRDG	INFR080	£719.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quadrant	865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR090	£719.99
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quadrant	965 – 995	550	INFRDG	INFR100	£786.99
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR098	£719.99
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR108	£727.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDG	INFR128	£805.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	INFRDG	INFR129	£845.99

Image Shows: Door FC04C0 | Side Panel FC07B0



Captivate Sliding Door with Side Panel

Captivate Sliding Door Features

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	FC04A0	£796.99
1100	1030 – 1090	410	FC04B1	£796.99
1200	1130 – 1190	460	FC04C0	£796.99
1400	1330 – 1390	560	FC04DH	£920.99
1700	1630 – 1690	560	FC04EH	£1062.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC00E0



Bi-fold Door in Recess

Captivate Bi-Fold Door Features

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals and concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	FC00B0	£764.99
800	730 – 790	476	FC00C0	£764.99
900	830 – 890	576	FC00D0	£807.99
1000	930 – 990	626	FC00E0	£919.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC06E0 | Side Panel FC07B0



Captivate Pivot Door with Side Panel

Captivate Pivot Door Features

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	FC06B0	£663.99
800	730 – 790	473	FC06D0	£703.99
900	830 – 890	573	FC06E0	£730.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC03EH



Captivate 2 Door Quadrant

Captivate 8mm Quadrant Features

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 880	450	FC03DH	£1102.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	FC03BH	£1142.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	FC03CH	£1142.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 880 / 1150 – 1180	450	FC03EH	£1142.99
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 780	370	FC02B1	£996.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 880	520	FC02B0	£996.99
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quad	950 – 980	520	FC02CH	£1129.99

Image Shows: 1200 x 800 Corner Fitting



Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door Features

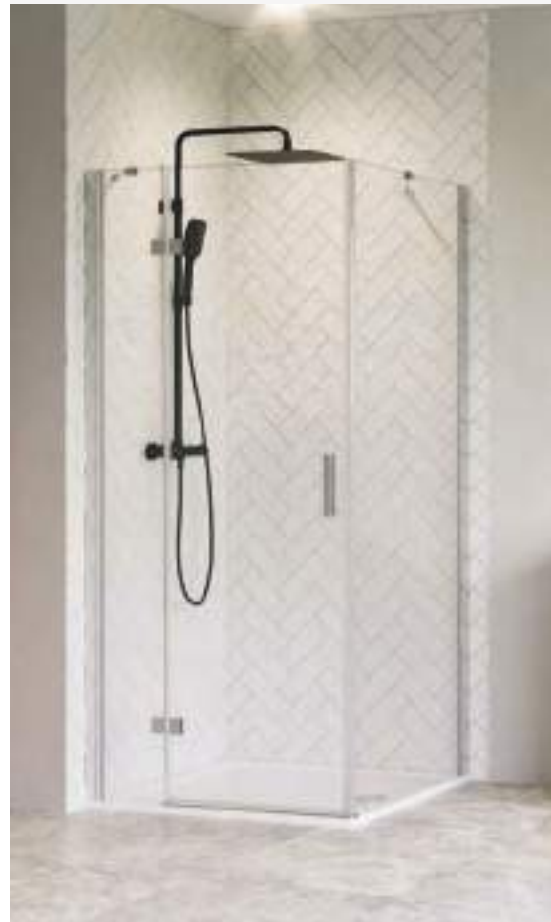
Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm sliding door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
1100	1070 – 1100	N/A	445	IN02144	£779.99
1200	1170 – 1200	N/A	495	IN02151	£804.99
1400	1370 – 1400	N/A	570	IN02168	£865.99
1600	1570 – 1600	N/A	695	IN02175	£927.99
Side Panel					
700	N/A	679 – 689	N/A	IN02199	£320.99
760	N/A	739 – 749	N/A	IN02205	£345.99
800	N/A	779 – 789	N/A	IN02212	£370.99
900	N/A	879 – 889	N/A	IN02229	£407.99

Image Shows: 900 x 800 Corner Fitting



Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm hinged door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Hinged Door					
760	745 – 760	N/A	499	IN02250	£605.99
800	785 – 800	N/A	540	IN02267	£618.99
900	885 – 900	N/A	589	IN02274	£680.99
1000	985 – 1000	N/A	589	IN02281	£742.99
Side Panel					
760	N/A	708 – 723	N/A	IN02298	£345.99
800	N/A	748 – 763	N/A	IN02304	£370.99
900	N/A	848 – 863	N/A	IN02311	£407.99
1000	N/A	948 – 963	N/A	IN02328	£432.99

Image Shows: 900 x 900 Corner Fitting



Enchant 6mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features

Timeless, the Enchant 6mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors with a sleek frameless design.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	774 – 789 / 774 – 789	725	IN02036	£742.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	874 – 889 / 874 – 889	725	IN02243	£804.99



Image Shows: 900 x 900 Corner Fitting Left Hand



Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enamour 8mm hinged door incorporates flush fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek and frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Right or left handing hinge must be specified.

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door					
800 LH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00584	£989.99
800 RH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00591	£989.99
900 LH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00607	£1051.99
900 RH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00614	£1051.99
Side Panel					
800	N/A	768 – 788	N/A	IN00621	£469.99
900	N/A	868 – 888	N/A	IN00638	£494.99

Image Shows: 1200 x 900 Corner Fitting



Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Hinged Quadrant Features

Timeless, the Enamour 8mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors, flush-fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 785 / 765 – 785	720	IN01468	£1237.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 885 / 865 – 885	720	IN01475	£1361.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 785m / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01482	£1485.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 885 / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01499	£1609.99





Wetroom Solutions

Entice Wetroom Panels	108 - 109
Entice Brace Bars	110 - 111
Tempt Wetroom Panels	112 - 113
Wetroom Shower Trays	114 - 115

Shower Trays

Standard Trays	116 - 117
Anti-Slip Trays and Accessories	118 - 119
Mineral Stone Trays	120 - 121



Wetroom Panel Features

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Black, Bright Silver, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel.



10mm 1000 Corner Panel Silver M10SP1013S | MBBK4590SQ



8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)							
400 Corner Panel	365	M8SP413	•	•			£201.99
500 Corner Panel	465	M8SP513	•	•			£210.99
600 Corner Panel	565	M8SP613	•	•	•	•	£220.99
700 Corner Panel	665	M8SP713	•	•	•	•	£229.99
760 Corner Panel	725	M8SP7613	•	•	•	•	£235.99
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP813	•	•	•	•	£238.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP913	•	•	•	•	£247.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP1013	•	•	•	•	£259.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP1113	•	•	•	•	£276.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP1213	•	•	•	•	£293.99
1400 Corner Panel	1365	M8SP1413	•	•	•	•	£311.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M8SPL213	•	•			£149.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M8SPM213	•	•			£192.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM313	•	•	•	•	£197.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M8SPM413	•	•			£203.99

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)							
400 Corner Panel	350	M10SP413	•	•			£218.99
500 Corner Panel	450	M10SP513	•	•			£236.99
600 Corner Panel	550	M10SP613	•	•	•	•	£262.99
700 Corner Panel	650	M10SP713	•	•	•	•	£275.99
760 Corner Panel	710	M10SP7613	•	•	•	•	£284.99
800 Corner Panel	750	M10SP813	•	•	•	•	£290.99
900 Corner Panel	850	M10SP913	•	•	•	•	£303.99
1000 Corner Panel	950	M10SP1013	•	•	•	•	£319.99
1100 Corner Panel	1050	M10SP1113	•	•	•	•	£340.99
1200 Corner Panel	1150	M10SP1213	•	•	•	•	£361.99
1400 Corner Panel	1350	M10SP1413	•	•	•	•	£383.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M10SPL213	•	•			£185.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M10SPM213	•	•			£239.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M10SPM313	•	•	•	•	£246.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M10SPM413	•	•			£253.99

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel finishes (See page 110 for bracing options).



Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits



Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Image Shows x2 900 Corner Panels M10SP913B | 300mm Pivoting Deflector M10SPM313B | Low Level Brace Bar MBBK4590SQB | Side Panel Brace Kit MBBKT90SQB

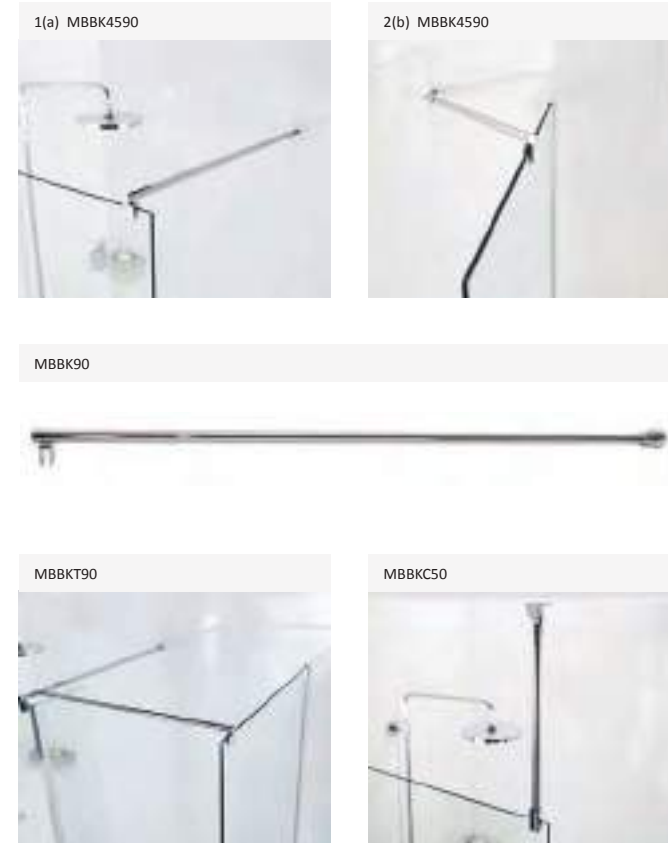


10mm 1200 x 900 Corner Fitting in Black

Brace Bar Features

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in four frame finishes: black, bright silver, brushed brass and brushed nickel.

Round Brace Bars



Square Brace Bars



Deflector Panel Features

Deflector panels can be added to your wetroom panel to increase the water integrity for your wetroom. Select between fixed or pivoting deflector panels. The pivoting deflector panel rotates through 180° with a smooth pivot motion, it is reversible and when not in use be folded flat against the glass to improve access into the shower. The fixed deflector panel is supplied with a chromed brass foot with a soft rubber base which is cut down to size on site to suit the shower tray, with a height of 2000mm and available in 8mm or 10mm glass thickness the deflector panel makes it an ideal addition to your wetroom.



Description	Size mm	Silver Code	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Bright Silver finish)						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590				£101.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90				£101.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50				£97.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KIT				£109.99
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	MBBK90				£50.99
Square Brace – Bright Silver Finish						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	£101.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90SQ	•	•	•	£101.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50SQ	•	•	•	£97.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KITSQ	•			£109.99

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.



Brushed Brass
Add **BR** To Codes



Brushed Nickel
Add **N** to codes



Black
Add **B** To Codes

INF8A-120 | 1200mm Wetroom Panel



8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
INF8C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	•	•	•	£176.99
INF8A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	•	•	•	£295.99
INF8A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	•	•	•	£300.99
INF8A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	•	•	•	£312.99
INF8A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	•	•	•	£323.99
INF8A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	•	•	•	£338.99
INF8A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	•	•	•	£353.99
10CSS-62	Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	£16.99

10mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

10mm Features

- 10mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF10C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
INF10C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	•			£226.99
INF10A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	•			£310.99
INF10A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	•			£325.99
INF10A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	•			£344.99
INF10A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	•			£371.99
INF10A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	•			£390.99
INF10A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	•			£410.99
10CSS-62	Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	£16.99

Wetroom Panel Combinations



Combination 1

- Wetroom Panel

Combination 2**

- Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel

Combination 3

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector

Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

Wetroom Shower Trays

Step by Step Guide

1. Choose the right wetroom tray
Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.

2. Select the drain and choose your finish
The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.

3. Choose your waterproof board
All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

4. Important! Waterproof your wetroom
Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22mm thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas

Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

Description and Size mm	Drain Location mm	Drain Position mm	
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic			
GRP.800.800.OF	800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290 £520.99
GRP.900.900.OF	900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290 £520.99
GRP.1150.760.OF	1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	575 x 290 £527.99
GRP.1000.1000.OF	1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290 £543.99
GRP.1000.1000.C	1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	500 x 500 £543.99
GRP.1300.800.OF	1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290 £565.99
GRP.1200.900.C	1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	600 x 450 £565.99
GRP.1350.850.OF	1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	675 x 290 £589.99
GRP.1500.800.OF	1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290 £603.99
GRP.1500.800.C	1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	750 x 400 £589.99
GRP.1400.900.OF	1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	690 x 320 £589.99
GRP.1200.1200.OF	1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	600 x 300 £632.99
GRP.1700.700.OF	1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290 £638.99
GRP.1700.800.OF	1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290 £638.99
GRP.1800.850.OF	1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	760 x 300 £682.99

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

Description and Size mm	Drain Centre from Edge mm	
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic		
GRPL.1200.900	1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220 £670.99
GRPL.1200.1200	1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220 £682.99
GRPL.1500.900	1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220 £678.99
GRPL.1700.900	1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray*	220 £808.99

The Infinita wetroom system makes it easy to install high specification, watertight wetrooms. At the core of the system is the wetroom tray, engineered for safety and integrity, yet easy to adapt to any wetroom footprint. Perfect for both commercial and domestic use, the systems are ideal for family homes, hotels and healthcare facilities.

Life of
Tiles

GRP Horizontal 2 Part

Micro Cement Grid

GRP Floating Stainless

GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter

GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate

Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg

Tile Backer Board

Internal Corners

External Corners

Sealing Pipe collar

Sealing Tape

Galvanised Fixing Washers

Niches

Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate

Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate

Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

GRP.D.H	GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain	-	£96.99
GRP.D.MC.B	Round Black Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	£229.99
GRP.D.MC.G	Round Grey Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	£229.99
GRP.D.MC.SS	Round Steel Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	£229.99
GRP.D.SB	GRP Floating Black Grate	155 x 155 mm	£209.99
GRP.D.GO	GRP Floating Gold Grate	155 x 155 mm	£209.99
GRP.D.CP	GRP Floating Copper Grate	155 x 155 mm	£209.99
GRP.D.GR	GRP Floating Stainless Grate	155 x 155 mm	£74.99
GRP.D.TI	GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter	130 x 130 mm	£87.99
GRP.D.V	GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate	130 mm	£94.99

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

INF.LD.600.TI	Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	600 mm	£416.99
INF.LD.600.TW	Low Outlet and Twirl Grate	600 mm	£469.99
INF.LD.800.TI	Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate*	800 mm	£469.99
INF.LD.800.TW	Low Outlet and Twirl Grate*	800 mm	£526.99

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

XPS.TBB.6	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 6 mm	£22.99
XPS.TBB.10	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 10 mm	£25.99
XPS.TBB.12	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 12 mm	£27.99

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

Tanking Solutions and Ancillary Items		
INF.TNK	Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg	£144.99
INF.INTC	Internal Corners	£15.99
INF.EXTC	External Corners	£15.99
INF.PC	Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)	£20.99
INF.ST.10	Sealing Tape 10m	£63.99
INF.ST.5	Sealing Tape 50m	£241.99
XPS.WASH	Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)	£36.99

Prefabricated Wetroom Niche		
NI.350.250.100	350 x 250 x 100 mm	£120.99
NI.350.250.150	350 x 250 x 150 mm	£128.99
NI.350.350.100	350 x 350 x 100 mm	£128.99
NI.350.350.150	350 x 350 x 150 mm	£130.99
NI.350.450.100	350 x 450 x 100 mm	£132.99
NI.350.450.150	350 x 450 x 150 mm	£135.99
NI.350.1600.150	350 x 1600 x 150 mm	£222.99

Standard Trays

Tray Features

- ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UD2	40	760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£235.99
UD3	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£250.99
UD4	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£279.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UD5	40	900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£301.99
UD6	40	900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£286.99
UD7	40	1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£301.99
UD8	40	1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£286.99
UD9	40	1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£315.99
UDA	40	1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£315.99
UDB	40	1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99
UDC	40	1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£322.99
UDD	40	1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£330.99
UDE	40	1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£359.99
UDF	40	1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£388.99
UDG	40	1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£388.99
UDH	40	1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£417.99
UDJ	40	1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£417.99
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UDR	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£250.99
UDS	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£279.99
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UDT	40	900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDU	40	900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDV	40	1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDW	40	1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£293.99
UDX	40	1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£330.99
UDY	40	1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£330.99
UDZ	40	1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£359.99
UE2	40	1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£359.99

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 119.

Standard Shower Trays



Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin

Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Upstand Shower Trays

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
SU1	52	800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£286.99
SU2	52	900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	£318.99
SU3	52	900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£343.99
SU4	52	1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£326.99
SU5	52	1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£367.99
SU6	52	1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£375.99

Dimensions are nominal.

Anti-Slip Trays

The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 119.



Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAA	40	760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£320.99
ASAB	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£335.99
ASAC	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£364.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAD	40	900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£386.99
ASAE	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99
ASAF	40	1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£386.99
ASAG	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£371.99
ASAH	40	1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£400.99
ASAI	40	1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£417.99
ASAJ	40	1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£432.99
ASAK	40	1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£424.99
ASAL	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£432.99
ASAM	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£461.99
ASAN	40	1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£490.99
ASAP	40	1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£490.99
ASAQ	40	1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£519.99
ASAR	40	1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£539.99
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAY	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£335.99
ASAZ	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£364.99
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASA1	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASA2	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASA3	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASA4	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£378.99
ASA5	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£432.99
ASA6	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£432.99
ASA7	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£461.99
ASA8	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£461.99

See below for Shower Tray Accessories.

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.

Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle up to 1200mm UE3	Panel Kit – Quadrant and Offset Quadrant UE4	Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle 1300mm and above UE5	90mm Hi-Flo Waste Chrome Cover & Waste - UE6 Black Waste Cover - UE6BLA
£121.99	£151.99	£159.99	£17.99 £18.99 (Waste not included with black cover)

Mineral Stone Trays

Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

Tray Finishes



Tray Features

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- 25mm height
- Slip resistant
- Handmade
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Slate effect



Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste					
MAB	MTG	MCW	25	900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£499.99
MBB	MUG	MDW	25	1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£527.99
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MDB	MVG	MFW	25	1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£520.99
MEB	MWG	MGW	25	1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MFB	MXG	MHW	25	1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MGB	MYG	MIW	25	1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£589.99
MHB	MZG	MJW	25	1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£589.99
MIB	M1G	MKW	25	1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£624.99
MJB	M2G	MLW	25	1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£624.99
MKB	M3G	MMW	25	1700 x 750 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£693.99
MLB	M4G	MNW	25	1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays	£672.99
MMB	M5G	MPW	25	1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£693.99
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MNB	M6G	MQW	25	800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£485.99
MPB	M7G	MRW	25	900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£499.99
MQB	M8G	MSW	25	1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£527.99
Ultra Low Profile Offset Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MRB	MAG	MTW	25	1200 x 800 Left Hand Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99
MSB	MBG	MUW	25	1200 x 800 Right Hand Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£554.99

Polished Chrome Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Shower Waste and Grill			
MVW	25	90mm Waste and Grill	£64.99

Mineral Stone Trays – Ash Grey and Ice White also available



Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray Low Profile Offset Right Hand Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray



Shower Panelling and Flooring

Wall Panels	124 - 125
Laminate Panelling	126 - 127
Elect Panelling	128
Acrylic Patterns	129
Acrylic Panelling	130 - 131
Tile Flooring	132
Plank Flooring	133





Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

Features

- Class 1 Fire Rated
- Size 2400mm x 1000mm
- 10mm Thickness
- Polished chrome and Black ABS Trims
- No Grouting required
- All panels are Tongue and Groove

INF10-FTA	Panel Adhesive 350ml	£11.99	Wall Panels	£129.99
-----------	----------------------	--------	-------------	---------



End Cap
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-EUC £12.99



External Corner
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-ECC £12.99



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-ICC £12.99



H Joint
10mm Chrome ABS
INF10-HJC £12.99



End Cap
10mm Black ABS
INF10-EUB £12.99



External Corner
10mm Black ABS
INF10-ECB £12.99



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Black ABS
INF10-ICB £12.99



Grey Storm
INF10-GSS



Brushed Grey
INF10-BRG



Concrete Black
INF10-CONB



Silver Metro
INF10-GRM



Grey Quartz
INF10-GQM



Ocean Marble
INF10-OM



Grey Marble
INF10-GM



Light Grey Marble
INF10-LGM



Graphit Quartz
INF10-GRAQM



White Marble
INF10-WM



Concrete Beige
INF10-BCP



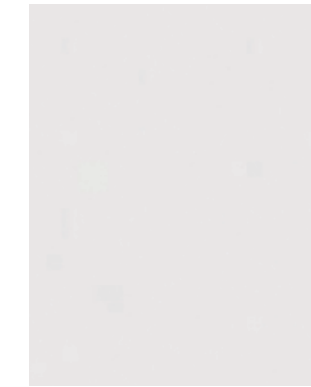
Beige Slate
INF10-BSLAT



White Rainbow
INF10-WRD



Artic Sparkle
INF10-WAS



White Gloss
INF10-WG



Grey Onyx
INF10-GO



Distressed Wood | Matt

Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are constructed of ply, covered on the face with high pressure laminate and balancing laminate to the back of the panel.

Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system

Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

- 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

INFDOWNADH	Panel Adhesive	£16.99
------------	----------------	--------



Laminate Internal Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR £40.99



Laminate End Cap
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP £31.99



Laminate External Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR £41.99



Laminate H Joint
Polished Silver Chrome
INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT £39.99



Rough Wood | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4161 £240.99
880 INFHSW4161TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4161TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4161 £410.99
1210 INFWP4161 £410.99



Distressed Wood | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4139 £240.99
880 INFHSW4139TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4139TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4139 £410.99
1210 INFWP4139 £410.99



Vintage Wood | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4162 £240.99
880 INFHSW4162TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4162TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4162 £410.99
1210 INFWP4162 £410.99



Zamora Marble | Gloss
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4933 £240.99
880 INFHSW4933TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4933TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4933 £410.99
1210 INFWP4933 £410.99



Brutalist | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4943 £240.99
880 INFHSW4943TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4943TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4943 £410.99
1210 INFWP4943 £410.99



Cubist | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK3207 £240.99
880 INFHSW3207TG £425.99
1185 INFWP3207TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW3207 £410.99
1210 INFWP3207 £410.99



Modernist | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4677 £240.99
880 INFHSW4677TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4677TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4677 £410.99
1210 INFWP4677 £410.99



Pin Taiga | Gloss
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSKP123 £240.99
880 INFHSWP123TG £425.99
1185 INFWPP123TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSWP123 £410.99
1210 INFWPP123 £410.99



Snowdonia | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK3434 £240.99
880 INFHSW3434TG £425.99
1185 INFWP3434TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW3434 £410.99
1210 INFWP3434 £410.99



Slate | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSKL032 £240.99
880 INFHSWL032TG £425.99
1185 INFWPL032TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSWL032 £410.99
1210 INFWPL032 £410.99



Milanese Stone | Matt
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSK4723 £240.99
880 INFHSW4723TG £425.99
1185 INFWP4723TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSW4723 £410.99
1210 INFWP4723 £410.99



Bianco Marble | Gloss
Tongue and Groove
585 INFUSKT091 £240.99
880 INFHSWT091TG £425.99
1185 INFWPT091TG £425.99
Square Edge
900 INFHSWT091 £410.99
1210 INFWPT091 £410.99



Snowdonia (Shower Area) and Cubist | Matt

Elect

15 Year Warranty
Shower Panelling

Our new Elect panels are our most advanced yet. With all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, Elect has the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.

TG = Tongue and Groove PF = Postformed (curved edge on the panel).



Cloudy Grey | Matt

Features

- Easy to fit
- No trims needed
- No grout, so no mould
- Postformed Edges
- 100% Waterproof Core
- Available in 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm and 1200(w) x 2400(h) x 10(d) mm



Cloudy Grey | Matt

600	INFEL-CLOUD-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-PF	£577.99



Charcoal Wood | Matt

600	INFEL-WOOD-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-PF	£577.99



Gold Frost | Matt

600	INFEL-GOLD-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF	£577.99



Antique Canvas | Matt

600	INFEL-ANT-600-TG	£288.99
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-TG	£577.99
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-PF	£577.99

INFEL-ADH-N	Elect Adhesive	£26.99
INFEL-SEALANT-FUDGE	Elect Complete Sealant Fudge	£54.99
INFEL-SEALANT-ICE	Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	£54.99
INFEL-SEALANT-CHOC	Elect Complete Sealant Chocolate	£54.99
INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER	Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	£54.99

Acrylic Patterns

15 Year Warranty
Shower Panelling

The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.

TG = Tongue and Groove PF = Postformed (curved edge on the panel).



Squares | Gloss

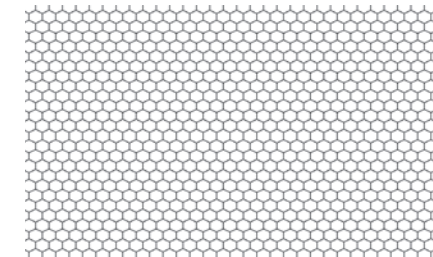
Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished silver trims
- Fully waterproof system
- Available in 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm



Squares | Gloss

1200	INFAK-SQU-1200	£952.99
------	----------------	---------



Mosaics | Gloss

1200	INFAK-MOS-1200	£952.99
------	----------------	---------



Tiles | Gloss

1200	INFAK-TILE-1200	£952.99
------	-----------------	---------



Blue Florals | Gloss



Blue Florals | Gloss

1200	INFAK-BLUF-1200	£952.99
------	-----------------	---------

Acrylic

The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.



Urban Grey | Gloss

Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system
- Gloss or Matt finish
- Available in 900(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm and 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm

Matt 900 and Metallic 900	£671.99
Matt 1220 and Metallic 1220	£742.99
Gloss 900	£632.99
Gloss 1220	£702.99



Acrylic Internal Corner Polished Silver Chrome INFA-INTERNAL-PS-4MM	£35.99	Acrylic External Corner Polished Silver Chrome INFA-EXTERNAL-PS-4MM	£36.99	Acrylic End Cap Polished Silver Chrome INFA-ENDCAP-PS-4MM	£25.99	Acrylic H Section Polished Silver Chrome INFA-HJOINT-PS-4MM	£28.99
--	---------------	--	---------------	--	---------------	--	---------------

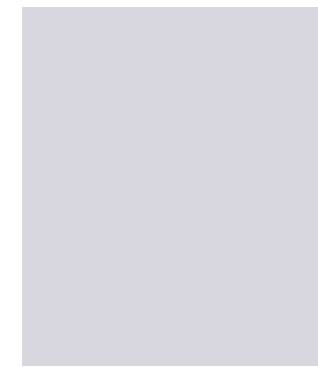
INFA-ADH-SIL	Acrylic Adhesive/Silicone Pack	£40.99
--------------	--------------------------------	---------------

15 Year Warranty
Shower Panelling



Blue Lagoon

Matt 900	INFMAK-BLAG-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-BLAG-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-BLAG-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-BLAG-1200



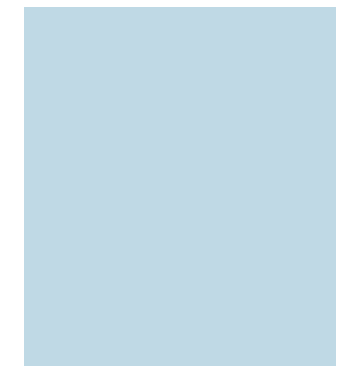
Heather

Matt 900	INFMAK-HEATH-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-HEATH-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-HEATH-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-HEATH-1200



Lime

Matt 900	INFMAK-LIME-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-LIME-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-LIME-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-LIME-1200



Soft Blue

Matt 900	INFMAK-SBLUE-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-SBLUE-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-SBLUE-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-SBLUE-1200



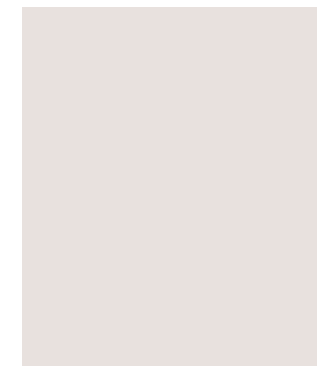
Azalea

Matt 900	INFMAK-AZAL-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-AZAL-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-AZAL-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-AZAL-1200



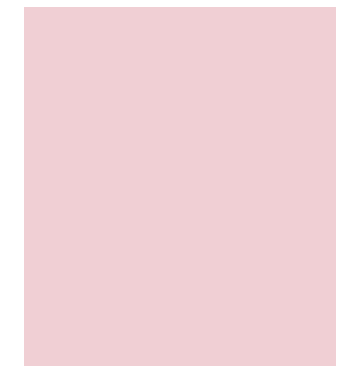
Sage

Matt 900	INFMAK-SAGE-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-SAGE-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-SAGE-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-SAGE-1200



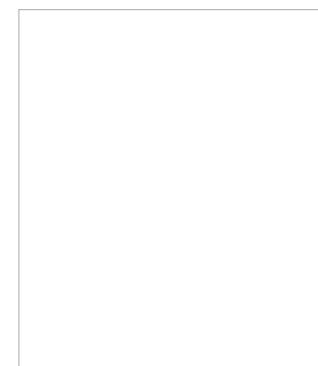
Vanilla

Matt 900	INFMAK-VAN-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-VAN-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-VAN-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-VAN-1200



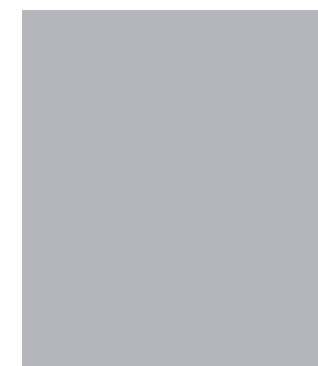
Rose

Matt 900	INFMAK-ROSE-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-ROSE-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-ROSE-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-ROSE-1200



White

Matt 900	INFMAK-WHT-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-WHT-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-WHT-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-WHT-1200



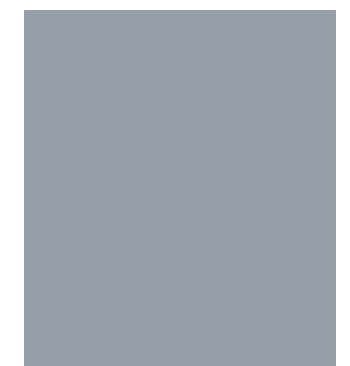
Urban Grey

Matt 900	INFMAK-URB-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-URB-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-URB-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-URB-1200



Cadet

Matt 900	INFMAK-CAD-900
Matt 1220	INFMAK-CAD-1200
Gloss 900	INFAK-CAD-900
Gloss 1220	INFAK-CAD-1200



Silver Ice

Metallic 900	INFAK-SICE-900
Metallic 1220	INFAK-SICE-1200

Tile

15 Year Warranty
Flooring

Our waterproof flooring system requires no grout, can be cut on site and doesn't require a specialist fitter, meaning it's the perfect alternative to stone or tiles.



Censa Flooring

Tile Features

- Stone effect
- 10 per pack (1.84 Sqm)
- Tile size: 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant

Tile Flooring 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm **£187.99**



Carpi
INFEM-CAR



Censa
INFEM-CES



Centro
INFEM-CEN



San Leo
INFEM-SAN



Imola
INFEM-IMO



Adria
INFEM-ADR



Castel
INFEM-CAS

Plank

15 Year Warranty
Flooring

The perfect alternative to expensive wooden flooring, our Plank range will give any bathroom a natural finish with 7 stunning wood effect decors to choose from.



Ravenna Flooring

Plank Features

- Wood effect
- 11 per pack (1.95 Sqm)
- Plank size: 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant

Plank Flooring 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm **£187.99**



Ravenna
INFEM-RAV



Rimini
INFEM-RIM



Bologna
INFEM-BOL



Modena
INFEM-MOD



Ferrara
INFEM-FER



Piacenza
INFEM-PIA



Parma
INFEM-PAR



Sanitaryware

Burkham	136
Keswick	137
Bradgate	138
Belgrave	139
Astley	140 - 141
Hope	142
Deene	143
Padworth	144 - 145
Cheviot	146 - 147
Roseland	148 - 149
Grampian	150 - 151
Pendle	152
Cambrian	153
Solway	154
Malvern	155
Chiltern	156
Cotswold	157
Radstone	158
Smart Toilets and Cisterns	159
Dauphin	160
Lucca	161
Rapello	162 - 163
Siena	164 - 165
Amalfi	166
Lenore	167

Burkham

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm
Total **£279.98**
Cistern - INBU600SE **£106.99**
Pan with Fixings - INBU800P **£172.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm
Total **£125.98**
Ceramic Basin - INBU850P **£81.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INBU453SE **£43.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm
Total **£131.98**
Ceramic Basin - INBU850P **£81.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INBU454SE **£49.99**

Burkham Features

- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush



Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm
INBU820P **£56.99**



Keswick

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
367(w) x 778(h) x 642(d) mm
Total **£304.98**
Cistern - INKE531A **£105.99**
Pan with Fixings - INKE530A **£198.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 780(h) x 644(d) mm
Total **£317.98**
Cistern - INKE531A **£105.99**
Pan with Fixings - INKE541A **£211.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm
INKE537A **£198.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm
INKE539A **£209.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm
INKE545A **£176.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm
INKE102D **£65.99**



INKE544A	450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	£76.99
INKE543A	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	£93.99
INKE542A	550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	£93.99
INKE723S	Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	£44.99
INKE721S	Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	£44.99

Bradgate

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware

INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £72.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat

365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSTD **£364.97**

Cistern - INFBRPCI **£139.99**
Pan with Fixings - INFBRCCPAN **£151.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat

365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSC **£392.97**

Cistern - INFBRPCI **£139.99**
Pan with Fixings - INFBRCCPAN **£151.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £100.99.



Corner Pan and Cistern with Seat

400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm

INFBRNRSETSC **£569.97**

Corner Cistern - INFBRCORPCI **£316.99**
Pan with fixings - INFBRCCPAN **£151.99**



500 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal

500(w) x 792(h) x 410(d) mm

INFBR50BA1SETFP **£161.98**

Ceramic Basin - INFBR50BA1 **£91.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INFBRPED **£69.99**



500 1 Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal

500(w) x 484(h) x 410(d) mm

INFBR50BA1SETSP **£203.98**

Ceramic Basin - INFBR50BA1 **£91.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INFBRSPED **£111.99**



Soft Close Toilet Seat

365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm

INFBRSTWHSC **£100.99**



Standard Toilet Seat

365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm

INFBRSTWHSTD **£72.99**

Belgrave

Lifetime Warranty
Sanitaryware



INFBESTWHSC soft close seat included – £87.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat

350(w) x 750(h) x 659(d) mm

INFBEWCSETSC **£428.97**

Cistern - INFBEPCI **£123.99**
Pan with Fixings - INFBECCPAN **£216.99**



550 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal

550(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

INFBE50BA1SETFP **£195.98**

Ceramic Basin - INFBE55BA1 **£124.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - INFBEPED **£70.99**



Soft Close Toilet Seat

345(w) x 426(d) mm

INFBESTWHSC **£87.99**



Astley Round



Round Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan

382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

INFASTPBCI - Cistern **£143.99**
INFASTCCRIMRD - Pan **£296.99**

For use with the round pans.



Round Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan

366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMRD **£359.99**



Round Back to Wall WC Pan Rimless

355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm

INFASTBTWRIMRD **£395.99**



Round Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC

358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATRD **£161.99**



375mm Thin Lip Round Free Standing Bowl

375(w) x 180(h) x 375(d) mm

INFASTRD375 **£98.99**



415mm Round Free Standing Bowl

415(w) x 170(h) x 415(d) mm

INFASTRD415 **£107.99**



455mm Round Free Standing Bowl

445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm

INFASTRD455 **£109.99**



475mm Round Free Standing Bowl

475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm

INFASTRD475 **£98.99**



500mm Round Free Standing Bowl

500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTRD500 **£107.99**

485mm Round Free Standing Bowl

485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm

INFASTRD485 **£98.99**

Astley Square



Square Rimless Close Coupled WC Pan

382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

INFASTCCRIMSQ - Cistern **£305.99**
INFASTPBCI - Pan **£143.99**

For use with square pans.



Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan

355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMSQ **£326.99**

For use with square pans.



385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole

385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm

INFASTSQ385 **£100.99**

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole

500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH500 **£114.99**



380mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole

380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

INFASTSQ380 **£90.99**

560mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole

560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH560 **£134.99**



Square Soft Close Seat For Rimless WC

345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATSQ **£134.99**



480mm Square Free Standing Bowl

480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm

INFASTSQ480 **£98.99**

Hope



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

365(w) x 750(h) x 670(d) mm

Z373950001

£505.98

Cistern - Z8285690002172
Pan with Fixings - Z8245770000002

£142.99
£362.99

Soft Close Seat for use with Hope Pans.



Comfort Height Pan and Cistern

385(w) x 760(h) x 795(d) mm

Z373950002

£513.98

Cistern - Z34799003
Pan with Fixings - Z34799002

£125.99
£387.99



Back to Wall Pan

360(w) x 400(h) x 580(d) mm

Z8215680000002

£243.99



Toilet Seat

386(w) x 50(h) x 432(d) mm

Soft Close - Z801156405

£65.99

Comfort Height Soft Close - Z3479B00U

£61.99



520 1 Tap Hole Basin

520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm

Z8105660001042

£162.99



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin

400(w) x 150(h) x 370(d) mm

Z8105660001044

£174.99



Semi Recessed 1 Tap Hole Basin

520(w) x 180(h) x 450(d) mm

Z8105660001043

£221.99



520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal

Basin - 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal - 165(w) x 700(h) x 180(d) mm

Z373950003

£267.98

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z8105660001042
Pedestal - Z8195330000002

£162.99
£104.99



520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Semi Pedestal

Basin - 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Semi Pedestal - 211(w) x 320(h) x 275(d) mm

Z373950004

£252.98

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z8105660001042
Semi Pedestal - Z8195330000003

£162.99
£89.99

Deene

2 Year Warranty Toilet Seats	10 Year Warranty Sanitaryware
---------------------------------	----------------------------------



Back to Wall Compact Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm

Z373970001

£663.98

Cistern - Z372240021
Pan with Fixings - Z372240020

£194.99
£468.99

Soft Close Seat for use with Deene Pans.



Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern

365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm

Z373970002

£910.98

Cistern - Z372240021
Pan with Fixings - Z372240023

£194.99
£715.99



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

Z372240024

£832.99



Soft Close Toilet Seat

364(w) x 30(h) x 437(d) mm

Z372240022

£152.99



420 1 Tap Hole Wall Hung Basin

420(w) x 125(h) x 320(d) mm

Z372240016

£167.99



500 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal

Basin - 500(w) x 125(h) x 350(d) mm
Pedestal - 725(h) mm

Z373970003

£347.98

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z372240017
Pedestal - Z372240019

£176.99
£170.99



600 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal

Basin - 600(w) x 125(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal - 725(h) mm

Z373970004

£414.98

1 Tap Hole Basin - Z372240018
Pedestal - Z372240019

£243.99
£170.99



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm
Z373910001 **£569.98**
Cistern - Z372370002 **£168.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z373370001 **£400.99**



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm
Z373910002 **£532.97**
Cistern - Z372370004 **£168.99**
Flush Pipe - Z372370003 **£96.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z372370002 **£266.99**



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm
Z373910003 **£856.97**
Cistern - Z372370005 **£197.99**
Flush Pipe Pack - Z372370006 **£391.99**
Pan with Fixings - Z372370002 **£266.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets and Pull Chain.



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm
Z373910005 **£607.98**
2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250016 **£213.99**
Washstand - Z372250018 **£393.99**



560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm
Z373910007 **£664.98**
2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250015 **£269.99**
Washstand - Z372270009 **£394.99**



610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm
Washstand – 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm
Z373910004 **£659.98**
2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372252002 **£284.99**
Washstand - Z372250050 **£374.99**



Back to Wall Pan
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
Z342842000 **£324.99**

Soft Close Seats with Chrome Hinges
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
Seat - Refer to table for price

Z373370003	White Soft Close Seat	£97.99
Z373370004	White Tongue and Groove Soft Close Seat	£101.99
Z373370005	Grey Soft Close Seat	£108.99
Z801841MB5	Matt Black Soft Close Seat	£101.99
Z372250005	Oak solid Wood Soft Close Seat	£149.99
Z372250006	Oak Soft Close Seat	£104.99



560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm
Z373910006 **£646.98**
1 Tap Hole Basin - Z322664570 **£268.99**
Washstand - Z372270010 **£377.99**



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm
Z373910008 **£355.98**
2 Tap Hole Basin - Z372250016 **£213.99**
Pedestal - Z372250017 **£141.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm
Z372250013 **£204.99**



550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm
Z372250014 **£196.99**





Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm IFCHWCR1 Dual Flush Cistern - IFCH20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFCH10CA £316.98 £89.99 £226.99	Rimless Back to Wall Pan 360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm IFCH50CB £253.99	Rimless Wall Hung Pan 360(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm IFCH60A0 £263.99
---	--	---

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplast, soft close and quick release options.



IFCH30B0	Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30C0	Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30E0	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	£100.99



Wall Hung Bidet 360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm IFCH90A0 £290.99	500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop 380(w) x 175(h) x 500(d) mm IFCH43A1 £179.99	560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin 430(w) x 175(h) x 560(d) mm IFCH43B1 £200.99	550 Countertop Bowl 550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm IFGR44A0 £195.99
---	---	--	---



400 Countertop Bowl 400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm IFCH44A0 £126.99



Cheviot Features

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCR03 **£396.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C2 **£295.99**

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCR04 **£375.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C3 **£274.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 855(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCCR01 **£417.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C0 **£316.99**

Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern

360(w) x 855(h) x 660(d) mm
IFROWCCR02 **£396.98**

Dual Flush Cistern - IFRO20A0 **£100.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRO10C1 **£295.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRO10AR1 **£316.99**

Rimless Back to Wall Pan

360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRO10B1 **£295.99**

Rimless Wall Hung Pan

360(w) x 450(h) x 450(d) mm
IFROAC1 **£305.99**



Roseland Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Soft Close Standard Seat

358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm
IFRO30A0 **£52.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat

358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFRO30C0 **£79.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat

358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFGR30E0 **£100.99**



Rimless 660 Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
 IFGRWCR01 **£501.98**
 Dual Flush Cistern - IFGR20D0 **£121.99**
 Pan with Fixings - IFGR10CB1 **£379.99**



660 Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
 IFGRWCO1 **£485.98**
 Dual Flush Cistern - IFGR20A0 **£126.99**
 Pan with Fixings - IFGR10A0 **£358.99**

Grampian Features

- Rimless Options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- Water saving dual flush system as standard



IFGR50CB1	Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£316.99
IFGR50A1	560 Projection Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£326.99
IFGR60AC1	Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 470(d) mm	£326.99
IFGR60AC2	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£326.99
IFGR60A0	520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm	£316.99
IFGR60ABL	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm	£711.99



Bidet with Fixing
 365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm
 IFGR80A0 **£342.99**



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
 360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm
 IFGR90A0 **£358.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
 Basin - 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
 Ped - 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm
 IFGRBAS1 **£232.98**
 Ceramic Basin - IFGR40A1 **£158.99**
 Ceramic Pedestal - IFGR70A0 **£73.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
 Basin - 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
 Ped - 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm
 IFGRBAS2 **£201.98**
 Ceramic Basin - IFGR40A1 **£158.99**
 Ceramic Semi Pedestal - IFGR71A0 **£42.99**



550 Countertop Bowl
 550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm
 IFGR44A0 **£195.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
 550(w) x 120(h) x 420(d) mm
 IFGR43A1 **£216.99**



IFGR30C0	Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30D0	470 Projection Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30E0	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30F0	Blade Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	368(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	£137.99
IFCH30B0	Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 35(h) x 440(d) mm	£100.99
IFGR30EBL	Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Black Seat	355(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	£158.99

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals	5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats	25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------



Pendle Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless ○ Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm
 IFPEWCR01 **£623.98**
 Dual Flush Cistern - IFPE20A0 **£158.99**
 Pan with Fixings - IFPE10C20 **£464.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 360(w) x 810(h) x 620(d) mm
 IFPEWCR02 **£612.98**
 Dual Flush Cistern - IFPE20A0 **£158.99**
 Pan with Fixings - IFPE10C0 **£453.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
 360(w) x 30w(h) x 420(d) mm
 IFPE30B0 **£100.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
 360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm
 IFPE10B0 **£390.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
 360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm
 IFPE10AC1 **£390.99**

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals	5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats	25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------



Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm
 IFCAWCC1 **£559.98**
 Dual Flush Cistern - IFCA20A0 **£147.99**
 Pan with Fixings - IFCA10B0 **£411.99**



Back to Wall Pan
 345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm
 IFCA50A0 **£353.99**



Duraplast Slimline Seat
 358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm
 IFCA30E0 **£100.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
 358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
 IFCA30B0 **£63.99**



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
 400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm
 IFCA40A1 **£131.99**

IFCA60CB	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm	£369.99
IFCA60A1	520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm	£369.99
IFCA60A0	Short 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan	345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d) mm	£369.99



Wall Hung Bidet
 360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm
 IFCA90A0 **£374.99**



Bidet with Fixings
 345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm
 IFCA80A0 **£342.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
 Basin - 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
 Ped - 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm
 IFCABAS1 **£290.98**
 Ceramic Basin - IFCA40B1 **£205.99**
 Ceramic Pedestal - IFCA70A0 **£84.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
 Basin - 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
 Ped - 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm
 IFCABAS2 **£285.98**
 Ceramic Basin - IFCA40B1 **£205.99**
 Ceramic Semi Pedestal - IFCA71B0 **£79.99**

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals	5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats	25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------



	Close Coupled Pan and Cistern 345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm IFSOWC01 Dual Flush Cistern - IFSO20A0 Pan with Fixings - IFSO10A0 £214.98 £66.99 £147.99		Wall Hung Pan 345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm IFSO60B0 £174.99
	Back to Wall Pan 500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm IFSO50A0 £163.99		Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Soft Close Economy Quick Release 342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm Duraplast - IFSO30B0 £68.99 Economy - IFSO30A2 £31.99



Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 390(h) x 600(d) mm
IFS080A0 **£168.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm
IFS043A1 **£142.99**



**310 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom
Corner Basin**
440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm
IFS042A1 **£68.99**



360 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm
1 Tap Hole - IFSO42B1 **£58.99**
2 Tap Hole - IFSO42B2 **£58.99**



1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFS040A1	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£79.99	IFSOBAS2 £127.98
IFS070A0	Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	£47.99	
IFS040B1	560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£82.99	IFSOBAS1 £130.98
IFS070A0	Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	£47.99	
IFS040A1	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£79.99	IFSOBAS3 £122.98
IFGR71A0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	£42.99	
IFS040B1	560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	£82.99	IFSOBAS4 £125.98
IFGR71A0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	£42.99	

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals	5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats	25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------



**Rimless Short Projection Standard
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern**
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm
IFMAWCR01 **£265.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFMA20C0 **£75.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFMA10C0 **£189.99**



**Rimless Comfort Height Standard
Close Coupled Pan and Cistern**
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm
IFMAWCCR02 **£286.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFMA20C0 **£75.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFMA10C1 **£210.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm
IFMA10B0 **£210.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
IFMA10AC1 **£210.99**



Soft Close Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
Duraplast - IFRO30C0 **£79.99**
Standard - IFMA30A0 **£46.99**

Chiltern

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 790(h) x 620(d) mm
IFCHIWC01 **£290.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFCHI20A0 **£79.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCHI10A0 **£210.99**

Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm
IFCHI50A0 **£226.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
IFCA30B0 **£63.99**



450 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
450(w) x 110(h) x 360(d) mm
IFCHI42A1 **£110.99**



1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFCHI40A1	530 1 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	£179.99	IFCHIBAS1
IFCHI70A0	Full Pedestal	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm	£68.99	£248.98
IFCHI40A2	530 2 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	£179.99	IFCHIBAS2
IFCHI70A0	Full Pedestal	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm	£68.99	£248.98
IFCHI40A1	530 1 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d) mm	£179.99	IFCHIBAS3
IFCA71B0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	£79.99	£259.98
IFCHI40A2	530 2 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 120(d) mm	£179.99	IFCHIBAS4
IFCA71B0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	£79.99	£259.98

Cotswold

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty	25 Year Warranty
Cistern Internals	Toilet Seats	Sanitaryware



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm
IFCOWC01 **£448.98**
Cistern - IFCO20A0 **£152.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A0 **£295.99**

Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm
IFCOWCL1 **£612.97**
Cistern - IFCO20B0 **£205.99**
Flush Pipe Pack - IFCOLLFPP **£168.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A1 **£237.99**

High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm
IFCOWCT1 **£791.97**
Cistern - IFCO20C0 **£210.99**
Flush Pipe Pack - IFCOHLFPP **£342.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFCO10A1 **£237.99**

Including chrome fixings.



Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm
IFCO50A0 **£284.99**



Oak Toilet Seat
370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm
Oak Standard - IFCO30A0 **£131.99**
Oak Soft Close - IFCO30B0 **£131.99**



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm
IFCO40A2 **£158.99**



580 2 Tap Hole Basin Shown

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
IFCO40B1	580 1 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	£189.99	IFCOBAS1
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	£94.99	£284.98
IFCO40B2	580 2 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	£189.99	IFCOBAS2
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	£94.99	£284.98
IFCO40B3	580 3 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	£189.99	IFCOBAS3
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	£94.99	£284.98

3 Year Warranty Cistern Internals	5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats	25 Year Warranty Sanitaryware
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------



Smoothly, elegant and sophisticated

Smart Toilets and Cisterns



Cambrian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10WZR66 **£3765.99**



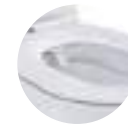
Grampian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10WZR88 **£3765.99**



Cambrian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10BZR66 **£3765.99**



Grampian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm
IFGR10BZR88 **£3765.99**



Rear wash
You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure independently on rear wash function.



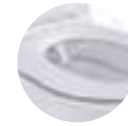
Self-cleaning sprayer
The self cleaning sprayer ensures a clean and fresh wash.



Drying
You can adjust the air flow capacity and temperature on drying function.



Detachable sprayer
The sprayer head can be disassembled freely to facilitate washing and keep clean.



Women wash
You can adjust the water volume, water temperature and water pressure on the women wash function.



Intelligent deodorization
The deodorization function will open automatically and provide fresh air when using the toilet seat.



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm
IFRAWCR01 **£433.98**
Dual Flush Cistern - IFRA20A01 **£116.99**
Pan with Fixings - IFRA10B0 **£316.99**



Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm
IFRA60A0 **£316.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm
IFRA60B0 **£326.99**



Soft Close Seat and Cover
355(w) x 25(h) x 440(d) mm
IFRA30A01 **£100.99**



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm
IFRA90A0 **£332.99**



Countertop Bowl Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRA41A01 **£168.99**



White Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRA41B01 **£168.99**



Black Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
IFRA41C01 **£290.99**

Both Cambrian and Grampian come with a great range of features:

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer
- Night light
- Front and rear wash
- Easy to clean glaze
- Odour extraction carbon filter

Dual flush Cistern included.



Touch Smart Push Button Wall Hung Cistern Frame
83(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm
White Glass - IFTSWG20P11 **£769.99**
Black Glass - IFTSBG20P12 **£733.99**

Dual flush Cistern included.



Sensor Smart Touch Free Wave Flush Wall Hung Cistern Frame
483(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm
White Glass - IFSSWG20T11 **£1023.99**
Black Glass - IFSSBG20T12 **£991.99**



Dauphin



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB025 **£363.99**



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB028 **£378.99**



Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB027 **£434.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm
MDLB103 **£287.99**



Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm
MDLB012 **£221.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm
MDLB116 **£529.99**



540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm
MDLB026 **£187.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLB015 **£120.99**
Ceramic Pedestal - MDLB016 **£66.99**



Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm
MDLB013 **£119.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Dauphin Cisterns
Black - MDLK023 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK033 **£28.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm
MDLB125 **£217.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLB101 **£146.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal - MDLB102 **£70.99**

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm
MDLB014 **£131.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Dauphin Seats
Black - MDLB073 **£23.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB074 **£40.99**

Lucca

5 Year Warranty
Toilet Seats

10 Year Warranty
Sanitaryware



Rimless Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB067 **£444.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB064 **£278.99**



Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB068 **£543.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB065 **£377.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB058 **£278.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB122 **£479.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB075 **£313.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm
MDLB123 **£542.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB066 **£165.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB076 **£376.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB059 **£348.99**



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm
MDLB061 **£205.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Lucca Cisterns
Black - MDLK024 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK034 **£28.99**

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm
MDLB060 **£189.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Lucca Seat MDLB062
Black - MDLB112 **£26.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB113 **£46.99**

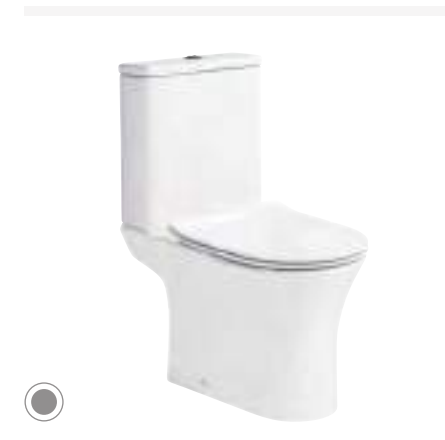


Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm
MDLB062 **£149.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm
MDLB063 **£96.99**



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
 375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm
 MDLB051 **£574.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB038 **£402.99**



Rimless Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
 375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm
 MDLB050 **£537.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB039 **£365.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
 365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm
 MDLB041 **£352.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
 370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm
 MDLB056 **£631.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB054 **£459.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
 370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm
 MDLB057 **£594.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB040 **£171.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB055 **£422.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
 365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm
 MDLB053 **£392.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
 550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm
 MDLB052 **£279.98**
 Ceramic Basin - MDLB044 **£200.99**
 Ceramic Pedestal - MDLB045 **£78.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
 560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm
 MDLB046 **£258.99**



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
 540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm
 MDLB047 **£231.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Rapello Cisterns
 Black - MDLK023 **£22.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDLK033 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Rapello Seats
 Black - MDLB073 **£23.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDLB074 **£40.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermoset Seat
 356(w) x 432(d) mm
 MDLB043 **£119.99**



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
 368(w) x 450(d) mm
 MDLB042 **£131.99**



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB049 **£549.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 **£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB031 **£384.99**



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB048 **£514.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 **£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB030 **£349.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB124 **£668.98**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 **£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB109 **£503.99**



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm
MDLB036 **£125.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm
MDLB035 **£114.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm
MDLB033 **£247.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm
MDLB117 **£714.99**
Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB032 **£164.99**
Pan with Fixings - MDLB108 **£549.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm
MDLB105 **£408.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm
MDLB106 **£467.99**



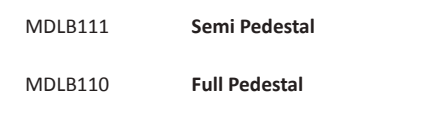
560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm
MDLB034 **£221.99**



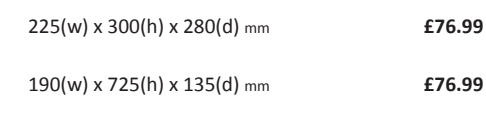
MDLB104 **420 1 Tap Hole Basin** 420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm **£175.99**



MDLB107 **550 1 Tap Hole Basin** 550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm **£230.99**



MDLB111 **Semi Pedestal** 225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm **£76.99**



MDLB110 **Full Pedestal** 190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm **£76.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Siena Cisterns
Black - MDLK024 **£22.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLK034 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Siena Seats
Black - MDLB114 **£25.99**
Brushed Brass - MDLB115 **£44.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm
MDLB029 **£336.99**



Toilet seats not included.

Amalfi



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm
 MDLB118 **£625.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB093 **£200.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB092 **£424.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm
 MDLB119 **£671.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB093 **£200.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB091 **£470.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
 360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm
 MDLB094 **£410.99**



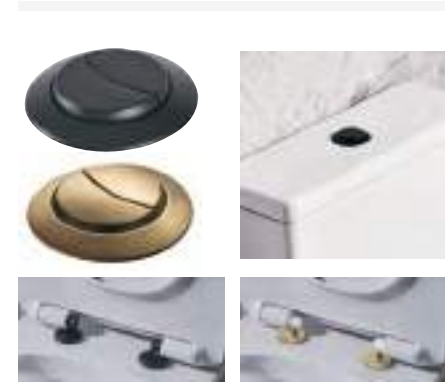
Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat
 363(w) x 425(d) mm
 MDLB099 **£138.99**



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
 490(w) x 370(d) mm
 1 Tap hole - MDLB095 **£269.99**
 2 Tap hole - MDLB096 **£269.99**



Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
 490(w) x 420(d) mm
 1 Tap hole - MDLB097 **£299.99**
 2 Tap hole - MDLB098 **£299.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Amalfi Cisterns
 Black - MDLK023 **£22.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDLK033 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Amalfi Seats
 Black - MDLB089 **£25.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDLB090 **£44.99**



Lenore

5 Year Warranty Toilet Seats
 10 Year Warranty Sanitaryware



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm
 MDLB120 **£624.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB085 **£199.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB083 **£424.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
 340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm
 MDLB121 **£667.98**
 Close Coupled Cistern - MDLB085 **£199.99**
 Pan with Fixings - MDLB084 **£467.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
 340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm
 MDLB081 **£408.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
 340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm
 MDLB082 **£408.99**



Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
 340(w) x 420(d) mm
 MDLB086 **£138.99**



550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
 550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm (basin)
 1 Tap hole - MDLB077 **£232.99**
 Pedestal - MDLB079 - 715(h) mm **£77.99**
 Semi Pedestal - MDLB080 - 315(h) mm **£77.99**



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
 550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm
 MDLB078 **£299.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Lenore Cisterns
 Black - MDLK024 **£22.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDLK034 **£28.99**

Cover Cap Upgrade For Lenore Seats
 Black - MDLB089 **£25.99**
 Brushed Brass - MDLB090 **£44.99**





Modular Furniture

Zeal	170 - 171
Dais	172 - 173
Bow	174 - 177
Whitburn	178 - 181
Cleadon	182 - 183
Seaburn	184 - 185
Asset	186 - 187
Shift	188 - 189
Ardea	190 - 191
Kivu	192 - 194
Scutari	195 - 197
Dovestone	198 - 199
Huron	200 - 201
Plasma	202 - 205
Countertop Basins and Worktops	205
Pendle	206
Grampian	207
Roseland	208
Cambrian	209
Radstone	210
Cheviot	211
Rutherford	212
Beaufort	213

Zeal Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White and Silver Oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

Zeal Finish Options



For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) 855(h) x 390(d)mm - ZEA500DOM **£401.99**

- Gloss White 500 ZEA500DOM-W
- Silver Oak 500 ZEA500DOM-O



Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600DR **£554.99**

- Gloss White 600 ZEA600DR-W
- Silver Oak 600 ZEA600DR-O



Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 500(h) x 450(d)mm - ZEA600WM **£524.99**

- Gloss White 600 ZEA600WM-W
- Silver Oak 600 EA600WM-O



Back to Wall Unit

505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm
ZEA505WC

£217.99

- Gloss White ZEA505WC-W
- Silver Oak ZEA505WCO



Mirror Cabinet

500(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA500MIR **£222.99**

- Gloss White 500 ZEA500MIR-W
- Silver Oak 500 ZEA500MIR-O

600(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA600MIR **£252.99**

- Gloss White 600 ZEA600MIR-W
- Silver Oak 600 ZEA600MIR-O

800(w) 650(h) x 120(d)mm - ZEA800MIR **£291.99**

- Gloss White 800 ZEA800MIR-W
- Silver Oak 800 ZEA800MIR-O



Matt Black Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit - ZEA003 **£25.99**
600 Unit - ZEA005 **£30.99**
800 Unit - ZEA007 **£35.99**

Polished Chrome Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit - ZEA002 **£25.99**
600 Unit - ZEA004 **£30.99**
800 Unit - ZEA006 **£35.99**

Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEA600DOWB

£680.99

- Gloss White ZEA600DOWB-W
- Silver Oak ZEA600DOWB-O



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEA600DRWB

£830.99

- Gloss White ZEA600DRWB-W
- Silver Oak ZEA600DRWB-O



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl

600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm
ZEA600WMWB

£800.99

- Gloss White ZEA600WMWB-W
- Silver Oak ZEA600WMWB-O



Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin

410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm
ZEA410CLK

£232.99

- Gloss White ZEA410CLK-W
- Silver Oak ZEA410CLK-O



Wall Mounted Side Unit

355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm
ZEA1400SU

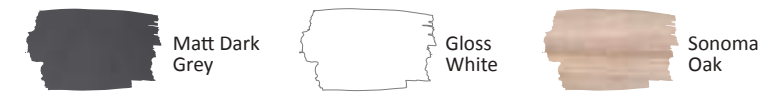
£255.99

- Gloss White ZEA1400SU-W
- Silver Oak ZEA1400SU-O

Dais Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Dais contemporary furniture
- Available as a wall mounted unit or on a frame
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Matt Dark Grey, Gloss White and Sonoma Oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

Dais Finish Options



Black Handle

- 500 Unit - DAI500HANDLE-B **£38.99**
- 600 Unit - DAI600HANDLE-B **£43.99**
- 800 Unit - DAI800HANDLE-B **£54.99**



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm
DAI500WM **£480.99**

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm
DAI600WM **£516.99**

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm
DAI800WM **£591.99**

- Matt Dark Grey DAI500WM-G
- Gloss White DAI500WM-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI500WM-O

- Matt Dark Grey DAI600WM-G
- Gloss White DAI600WM-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI600WM-O

- Matt Dark Grey DAI800WM-G
- Gloss White DAI800WM-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI800WM-O



For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



Adjustable Floor Standing Black frame
Fits 500, 600 and 800 mm Units
DAIFRAME **£227.99**



500 Back to Wall Unit
500(w) x 830(h) x 255(d) mm
DAI500WC **£233.99**

- Matt Dark Grey DAI500WC-G
- Gloss White DAI500WC-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI500WC-O



Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm
DAI300TU **£375.99**

- Matt Dark Grey DAI300TU-G
- Gloss White DAI300TU-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI300TU-O



500 Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) mm
DAI500MIR **£163.99**

- Matt Dark Grey DAI500MIR-G
- Gloss White DAI500MIR-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI500MIR-O

600 Mirror
600(w) x 900(h) mm
DAI600MIR **£195.99**

- Matt Dark Grey DAI600MIR-G
- Gloss White DAI600MIR-W
- Sonoma Oak DAI600MIR-O



Bow Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White and Matt Graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Bow Finish Options



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW500FS

- Matt Graphite BOW500FS-G
- Gloss White BOW500FS-W

£768.99



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW600FS

- Matt Graphite BOW600FS-G
- Gloss White BOW600FS-W

£818.99



800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW800FS

- Matt Graphite BOW800FS-G
- Gloss White BOW800FS-W

£998.99



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW500WM

- Matt Graphite BOW500WM-G
- Gloss White BOW500WM-W

£668.99



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW600WM

£748.99

- Matt Graphite BOW600WM-G
- Gloss White BOW600WM-W



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
BOW800WM

£928.99

- Matt Graphite BOW800WM-G
- Gloss White BOW800WM-W



For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm
BOWCLOAKFS

£384.99

- Matt Graphite BOWCLOAKFS-G
- Gloss White BOWCLOAKFS-W



500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm
BOWCLOAKWM

£354.99

- Matt Graphite BOWCLOAKWM-G
- Gloss White BOWCLOAKWM-W



500 Back to Wall Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm
BOW500WC

£318.99

- Matt Graphite BOW500WC-G
- Gloss White BOW500WC-W



Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm
BOWWMTU

£458.99

- Matt Graphite BOWWMTU-G
- Gloss White BOWWMTU-W

Whitburn Features

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin



Double drawer unit in Sage Green

Whitburn Finish Options



Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Single Drawer	○ Gloss White	IN5SDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	○ Pearl Grey	IN5SDRWSBU-04
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm	● Midnight Mist	IN5SDRWSBU-67
£548.99	○ Natural Oak	IN5SDRWSBU-14
	○ Sage Green	IN5SDRWSBU-87

600 Single Drawer	○ Gloss White	IN6SDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	○ Pearl Grey	IN6SDRWSBU-04
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm	● Midnight Mist	IN6SDRWSBU-67
£582.99	○ Natural Oak	IN6SDRWSBU-14
	○ Sage Green	IN6SDRWSBU-87

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Drawer	○ Gloss White	IN5DDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	○ Pearl Grey	IN5DDRWSBU-04
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	● Midnight Mist	IN5DDRWSBU-67
£683.99	○ Natural Oak	IN5DDRWSBU-14
	○ Sage Green	IN5DDRWSBU-87

600 Double Drawer	○ Gloss White	IN6DDRWSBU-66
Wall Hung Unit	○ Pearl Grey	IN6DDRWSBU-04
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	● Midnight Mist	IN6DDRWSBU-67
£725.99	○ Natural Oak	IN6DDRWSBU-14
	○ Sage Green	IN6DDRWSBU-87



Single Drawer Unit in Pearl Grey



Double Drawer Unit in Natural Oak

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Door Wall Hung Unit 500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN5DDOSBU-66 IN5DDOSBU-04 IN5DDOSBU-67 IN5DDOSBU-14 IN5DDOSBU-87
£523.99		

600 Double Door Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN6DDOSBU-66 IN6DDOSBU-04 IN6DDOSBU-67 IN6DDOSBU-14 IN6DDOSBU-87
£565.99		

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



500 Double Door Floorstanding Unit 500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN5FSBU-66 IN5FSBU-04 IN5FSBU-67 IN5FSBU-14 IN5FSBU-87
£599.99		

600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit 600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN6FSBU-66 IN6FSBU-04 IN6FSBU-67 IN6FSBU-14 IN6FSBU-87
£650.99		

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)



500 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit 500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN5SLDDOSBU-66 IN5SLDDOSBU-04 IN5SLDDOSBU-67 IN5SLDDOSBU-14 IN5SLDDOSBU-87
£515.99		

600 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit 600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN6SLDDOSBU-66 IN6SLDDOSBU-04 IN6SLDDOSBU-67 IN6SLDDOSBU-14 IN6SLDDOSBU-87
£556.99		

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)



500 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit 500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN5SLFSBU-66 IN5SLFSBU-04 IN5SLFSBU-67 IN5SLFSBU-14 IN5SLFSBU-87
£582.99		

600 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit 600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN6SLFSBU-66 IN6SLFSBU-04 IN6SLFSBU-67 IN6SLFSBU-14 IN6SLFSBU-87
£624.99		

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)



400 Slim Single Door Floorstanding Unit 400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN4BU-66 IN4BU-04 IN4BU-67 IN4BU-14 IN4BU-87
£484.99		



Slim Single Door Unit in Gloss White



Double Door Unit in Pearl Grey

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



500 WC Unit 500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN5WCU-66 IN5WCU-04 IN5WCU-67 IN5WCU-14 IN5WCU-87
£393.99		

600 WC Unit 600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm	<input type="radio"/> Gloss White <input type="radio"/> Pearl Grey <input type="radio"/> Midnight Mist <input type="radio"/> Natural Oak <input type="radio"/> Sage Green	IN6WCU-66 IN6WCU-04 IN6WCU-67 IN6WCU-14 IN6WCU-87
£419.99		

Cleaddon Features

Sophisticated styling and elegance is at the heart of the Cleaddon range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Vinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with Natural Oak internals
- Available in three stylish finishes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- Featuring traditional routered fascias

Cleaddon Finish Options

External Finishes



Internal Finish



600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit and 2 x 335 Open Base Units in Indigo. Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Coral Vessel Basin.

Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Door
Freestanding Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£700.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCL6BUNI-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCL6BUNI-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCL6BUNI-37



600 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm
£971.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCL6DDSBU-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCL6DDSBU-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCL6DDSBU-37

Inset Ceramic Basin

600(w) mm
370mm Depth - IN6SL00B **£244.99**
450mm Depth - IN600DB **£244.99**



Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door
Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm
£663.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere Right Hand Hinge	INSL4BUNIR-36
<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere Left Hand Hinge	INSL4BUNIL-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green Right Hand Hinge	INSL4BUNIR-90
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green Left Hand Hinge	INSL4BUNIL-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo Right Hand Hinge	INSL4BUNIR-37
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo Left Hand Hinge	INSL4BUNIL-37

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door
Wall Hung Unit
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm
£646.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCL4SBUNI-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCL4SBUNI-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCL4SBUNI-37

Ceramic Basin Included.



335 Open Base
Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£517.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCL33OBU-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCL33OBU-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCL33OBU-37

Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm
£64.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCLIP-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCLIP-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCLIP-37

Basin units are also compatible with a worktop and Vessel Basin. Please see page 185 for compatible Vessel Basins.



600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit and 550 WC Unit in Sage Green. Shown with White Gloss countertops.



335 Base
Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£602.99

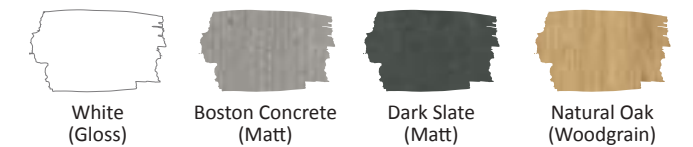
<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCL33BU-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCL33BU-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCL33BU-37

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.



550 WC
Freestanding Unit
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm
£650.99

<input type="radio"/>	Cashmere	INCL55WC-36
<input type="radio"/>	Sage Green	INCL55WC-90
<input type="radio"/>	Indigo	INCL55WC-37



WC Countertops
555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£113.99

White Gloss	IN55WT-66
Boston Concrete	IN55WT-81
Dark Slate	IN55WT-70
Natural Oak	IN55WT-14

1500 Countertops
1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm
£211.99

White Gloss	IN15WT-66
Boston Concrete	IN15WT-81
Dark Slate	IN15WT-70
Natural Oak	IN15WT-14

Seaburn Features

A stunning, versatile and easy to install range featuring open storage units and a compact laminate countertop/fascia piece, offering an eye catching, uniquely flexible design which makes it perfect for any bathroom.

- Variable installation options between 800mm and 1400mm
- Two contemporary storage box finishes
- L shaped compact laminate countertop
- 300mm and 500mm open storage options
- Stylish vessel basin options



Seaburn Finish Options

Storage Box Finish Options



Countertop Finish Options



Option 1



Option 2



800 - 1100 Vanity Unit

£929.99

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

INV1BUBM-03
INV1BUWM-03
INV1BUBM-87
INV1BUWM-87

800mm-1100mm Vanity Unit (X2 300mm Storage Boxes)
Storage Boxes (W)300mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

1000 - 1200 Vanity Unit

£955.99

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

INV2BUBM-03
INV2BUWM-03
INV2BUBM-87
INV2BUWM-87

1000mm-1200mm Vanity Unit (X1 300mm Storage Box and X1 500mm Storage Box)
Storage Boxes (W)300/500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm

Option 3



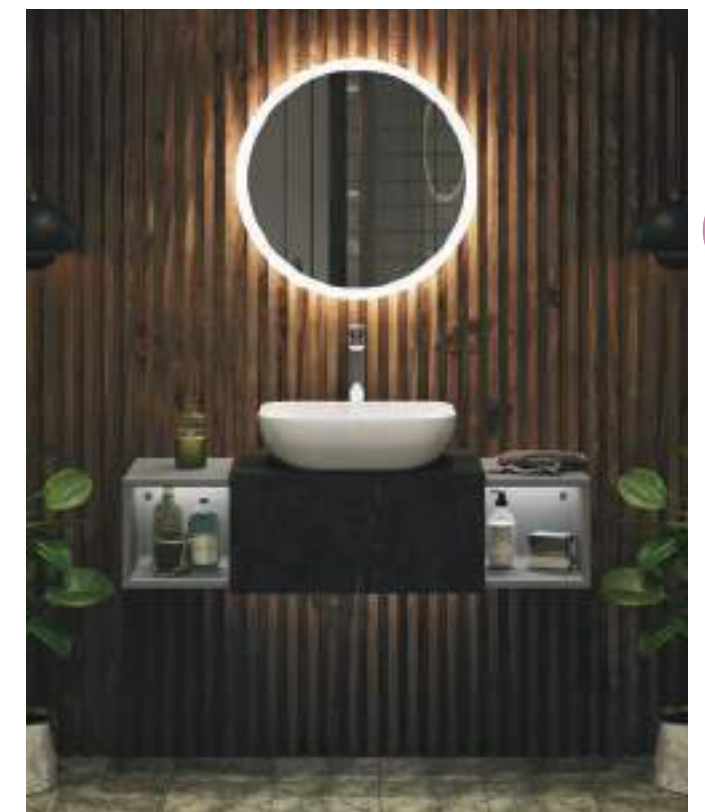
1200 - 1400 Vanity Unit

£979.99

- Dust Grey With Black Marble
- Dust Grey With White Marble
- Sage Green With Black Marble
- Sage Green With White Marble

INV3BUBM-03
INV3BUWM-03
INV3BUBM-87
INV3BUWM-87

1200mm-1400mm Vanity Unit (X2 500mm Storage Boxes)
Storage Boxes (W)500mm x (H)255mm x (D)350mm
Countertop (W)600mm x (H)285mm x (D)365mm



White Chrome Black

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Coral Vessel Basins | ○ White Basin | IN465COWGVB | £195.99 |
| Ceramic | ○ Chrome Basin | IN465COCHVB | £264.99 |
| 470(w) x 335(d) mm | ● Black Basin | IN465COBLVB | £337.99 |



Asset Features

- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture ○ Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Supplied with curved chrome handles ○ Soft close hinges

Asset Finish Options



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£518.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA263 510(w) x 395(d) mm **£144.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£373.99**

- White MDLA264
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA265



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£555.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA260 610(w) x 395(d) mm **£159.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£395.99**

- White MDLA261
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA262



Shift

Shift Features

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and Back to Wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey

1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	£723.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA266	£197.99
Right Hand Basin - MDLA267	£197.99
Basin Unit - MDLA273	£311.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA276	£213.99



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey

1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	£761.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA268	£213.99
Right Hand Basin - MDLA269	£213.99
Basin Unit - MDLA275	£333.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA276	£213.99



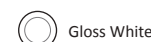
Shift Finish Options



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey

1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	£799.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA266	£197.99
Right Hand Basin - MDLA267	£197.99
Basin Unit - MDLA272	£343.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA277	£257.99
Basin Unit - MDLA284	£343.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA285	£257.99



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey

1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

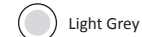
Total	£796.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA270	£227.99
Right Hand Basin - MDLA271	£227.99
Basin Unit - MDLA275	£333.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA279	£234.99



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey

1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	£837.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA268	£213.99
Right Hand Basin - MDLA269	£213.99
Basin Unit - MDLA274	£365.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA277	£257.99
Basin Unit - MDLA286	£365.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA285	£257.99



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey

1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm

Total	£875.97
Left Hand Basin - MDLA270	£227.99
Right Hand Basin - MDLA271	£227.99
Basin Unit - MDLA274	£365.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA278	£281.99
Basin Unit - MDLA286	£365.99
Back to Wall Unit - MDLA287	£281.99



Ardea

Ardea Features

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close hinges
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass



Ardea Finish Options



400 Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm
Total **£366.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d) mm **£146.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£219.99**

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dusky Pink
MDLA162 | Basalt Wood
MDLA163 | Gloss Light Grey
MDLA159 |
| Willow
MDLA161 | Gloss White
MDLA158 | Dark Blue
MDLA160 |



400 Wall Mounted Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm
Total **£347.98**
Ceramic Basin - MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm **£146.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£200.99**

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dusky Pink
MDLA168 | Basalt Wood
MDLA169 | Gloss Light Grey
MDLA165 |
| Willow
MDLA167 | Gloss White
MDLA164 | Dark Blue
MDLA166 |



400mm LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm
MDLF065 **£359.99**

Kivu Features

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of six finishes
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles
- Rigid carcass



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit

505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£513.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm **£163.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£349.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA005
- Light Grey MDLA006
- Stone Grey MDLA007
- Gloss White MDLA008
- Dark Blue MDLA172
- Nordic Green MDLA370

500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£598.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm **£163.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£434.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA001
- Light Grey MDLA002
- Stone Grey MDLA003
- Gloss White MDLA004
- Dark Blue MDLA175
- Nordic Green MDLA369



500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£848.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm **£163.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£684.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA180
- Light Grey MDLA179
- Stone Grey MDLA178
- Gloss White MDLA177
- Dark Blue MDLA181
- Nordic Green MDLA371

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£940.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm **£180.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£759.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA018
- Light Grey MDLA019
- Stone Grey MDLA020
- Gloss White MDLA021
- Dark Blue MDLA174
- Nordic Green MDLA374

Kivu Finish Options



See page 205 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Kivu units



Black Handle Drawer Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit - MDLA375 **£28.99**
600 Unit - MDLA376 **£35.99**



Black Handle Door Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit - MDLA377 **£14.99**
600 Unit - MDLA378 **£21.99**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£727.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm **£180.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£546.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA014
- Light Grey MDLA015
- Stone Grey MDLA016
- Gloss White MDLA017
- Dark Blue MDLA173
- Nordic Green MDLA373

600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£683.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm **£180.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£502.99**

- Basalt Wood MDLA010
- Light Grey MDLA011
- Stone Grey MDLA012
- Gloss White MDLA013
- Dark Blue MDLA176
- Nordic Green MDLA372

Kivu

5 Year Warranty
Modular Furniture



300 Tall Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£298.99

- Basalt Wood MDLA155
- Light Grey MDLA154
- Stone Grey MDLA153
- Gloss White MDLA152
- Dark Blue MDLA170
- Nordic Green MDLA379

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£359.99

- Basalt Wood MDLA148
- Light Grey MDLA149
- Stone Grey MDLA150
- Gloss White MDLA151
- Dark Blue MDLA171
- Nordic Green MDLA368



500 Framed Mirror
465(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm
Frame - Refer to colour for code

£160.99

- Light Grey MDLF010
- Stone Grey MDLF009
- Gloss White MDLF008
- Dark Blue MDLF038
- Nordic Green MDLA380



Scutari

5 Year Warranty
Modular Furniture

Scutari Features

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in four finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass

Scutari Finish Options



See page 205 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Scutari



450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit

455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

Total

£549.98

Ceramic Basin - MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm

£179.99

Unit - Refer to colour for code

£369.99

- Gloss White MDLA183
- Grey MDLA184
- Clay MDLA185
- Oxford Blue MDLA186



450 Cloakroom Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit

440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d) mm

Total

£555.98

Ceramic Basin - MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm

£179.99

Unit - Refer to colour for code

£375.99

- Gloss White MDLA390
- Grey MDLA391
- Clay MDLA392
- Oxford Blue MDLA393



600 Freestanding 2 Door Vanity Unit

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total

£764.98

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm

£239.99

Unit - Refer to colour for code

£524.99

- Gloss White MDLA054
- Grey MDLA052
- Clay MDLA053
- Oxford Blue MDLA191



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£708.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£192.99
£515.99

- Gloss White MDLA030
- Grey MDLA031
- Clay MDLA032
- Oxford Blue MDLA187



500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£676.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£192.99
£483.99

- Gloss White MDLA039
- Grey MDLA040
- Clay MDLA041
- Oxford Blue MDLA190



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£771.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£239.99
£531.99

- Gloss White MDLA049
- Grey MDLA050
- Clay MDLA051
- Oxford Blue MDLA188



600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£932.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£239.99
£692.99

- Gloss White MDLA034
- Grey MDLA035
- Clay MDLA036
- Oxford Blue MDLA192



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit

800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£929.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£335.99
£593.99

- Gloss White MDLA023
- Grey MDLA024
- Clay MDLA025
- Oxford Blue MDLA189



800 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1079.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£335.99
£743.99

- Gloss White MDLA026
- Grey MDLA027
- Clay MDLA028
- Oxford Blue MDLA193

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



Storage Column

350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£519.99**

- Gloss White MDLA042
- Grey MDLA043
- Clay MDLA044
- Oxford Blue MDLA195



Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£467.99**

- Gloss White MDLA047
- Grey MDLA045
- Clay MDLA046
- Oxford Blue MDLA194

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options.



Scutari Handle 02

- 160mm Chrome - MDLA317 **£30.99**
- 160mm Black - MDLA318 **£30.99**
- 160mm Brushed Brass - MDLA316 **£30.99**
- 320mm Chrome - MDLA320 **£50.99**
- 320mm Black - MDLA321 **£50.99**
- 320mm Brushed Brass - MDLA319 **£50.99**



Scutari Handle 03

- 160mm Chrome - MDLA322 **£30.99**
- 160mm Black - MDLA323 **£30.99**
- 320mm Chrome - MDLA324 **£50.99**
- 320mm Black - MDLA325 **£50.99**



Scutari Handle 04

- 160mm Chrome - MDLA326 **£30.99**
- 160mm Black - DLA327 **£50.99**

Dovestone Features

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins
- Soft close hinges
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs



430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit

430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total **£656.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA064 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm **£189.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£466.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA066
- Linen White MDLA067
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA065
- Mineral Blue MDLA198
- Sherwood Green MDLA288



575 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit

575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£847.98**

Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin - MDLA060 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm **£209.99**
Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin - MDLA059 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm **£209.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£637.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA062
- Linen White MDLA063
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA061
- Mineral Blue MDLA197
- Sherwood Green MDLA289

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£1130.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA055 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm **£358.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£771.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA057
- Linen White MDLA058
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA056
- Mineral Blue MDLA196
- Sherwood Green MDLA290



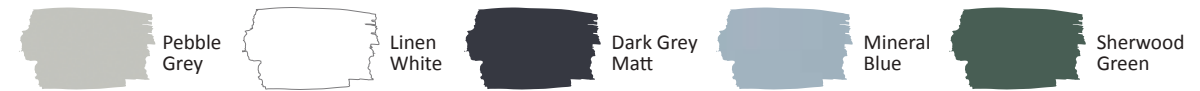
560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit

568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit - Refer to colour for code **£570.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA283
- Linen White MDLA281
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA280
- Mineral Blue MDLA282
- Sherwood Green MDLA293

Dovestone Finish Options



Worktop Finish Options



800 Underslung Unit

830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£2285.97**

Underslung Rectangular Basin - MDLA301 **£284.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£431.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£1568.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA295
- Linen White MDLA294
- Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA299
- Mineral Blue MDLA297
- Sherwood Green MDLA298
- Carrara (Worktop) MDLA300
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA296



1200 Curved Unit

1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin **£3231.97**

Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2 **£3431.96**

Underslung Curved Basin - MDLA311 **£167.99**
Single Worktop/Double Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£643.99/£675.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£2419.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLA303
- Linen White MDLA302
- Arctic White (Worktop) MDLA307 - Single Basin MDLA309 - Double Basin
- Mineral Blue MDLA305
- Sherwood Green MDLA306
- Carrara (Worktop) MDLA308 - Single Basin MDLA310 - Double Basin
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA304



Wooden Frame Mirror

570(w) x 800(h) x 24(d) mm

Frame - Refer to colour for code **£182.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLF006
- Linen White MDLF007
- Mineral Blue MDLF020
- Sherwood Green MDLA292
- Dark Grey Matt MDLF005



Illuminated Mirror

556(w) x 790(h) x 54(d) mm

Total **£537.98**

Mirror - MDLF001 405(w) x 675(h) x 25(d) mm **£337.99**
Frame - Refer to colour for code **£199.99**

- Pebble Grey MDLF003
- Linen White MDLF002
- Mineral Blue MDLF021
- Sherwood Green MDLA291
- Dark Grey Matt MDLF004

Huron Features

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in single and double basin (only available for 1200 unit)
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Handle selection available as per next page



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

645(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1461.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA115 645(w) x 35(h) x 410(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£571.99
£889.99

- Derwent Blue MDLA246
- Juniper Green MDLA245
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA203
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA107
- Gloss White MDLA106
- Matt Carbon MDLA208



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

845(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1796.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA116 845(w) x 35(h) x 410(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£731.99
£1065.99

- Derwent Blue MDLA248
- Juniper Green MDLA247
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA204
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA110
- Gloss White MDLA109
- Matt Carbon MDLA209

For Cisterns see page 262 – 269.



Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Total **£491.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA253
- Juniper Green MDLA252
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA207
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA122
- Gloss White MDLA123
- Matt Carbon MDLA212



Mirrored Tall Unit

185(w) x 1400(h) x 240(d) mm

Total **£901.99**

- Derwent Blue MDLA251
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA206
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA119
- Gloss White MDLA118
- Matt Carbon MDLA211

Huron Finish Options



1200 Wall Mounted Double 2 Drawer Basin Unit

1200(w) x 420(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£2488.98**

Isocast Double Basin - MDLA117 1205(w) x 35(h) x 395(d) mm
Unit - Refer to colour for code

£571.99
£1916.99

- Derwent Blue MDLA250
- Juniper Green MDLA249
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA205
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA113
- Gloss White MDLA112
- Matt Carbon MDLA210

Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box – 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
Large Box – 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

MDLA259 **£192.99**



Accessories



Handle No.1 - Chrome

MDLA128 320mm Centres
MDLA129 492mm Centres



Handle No.2 - Black

MDLA130 320mm Centres
MDLA131 492mm Centres

Handle No.2 - Brushed Brass

MDLA398 320mm Centres
MDLA399 492mm Centres



Handle No.3 - Chrome

MDLA137 593mm Drawer Top
MDLA138 793mm Drawer Top
MDLA140 1193mm Drawer Top

Handle No.3 - Black

MDLA401 593mm Drawer Top
MDLA402 793mm Drawer Top
MDLA400 1193mm Drawer Top



Handle No.4

MDLA124 240mm Centres



Handle No.5

MDLA125 128mm Centres
MDLA126 224mm Centres



Handle No.6

MDLA254 White
MDLA255 Derwent Blue
MDLA256 Dark Clay
MDLA257 Carbon
MDLA258 Juniper Green

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Plasma Features

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in four finishes
- Additional internal storage boxes available to keep things organised
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black or brushed brass

Plasma Finish Options



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£955.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA213 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£281.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£673.99**

- White MDLA215
- Light Grey MDLA216
- Midnight Grey MDLA217
- Willow MDLA218

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1116.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA350 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£358.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£757.99**

- White MDLA340
- Light Grey MDLA338
- Midnight Grey MDLA339
- Willow MDLA341

700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1171.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA214 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£412.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£758.99**

- White MDLA223
- Light Grey MDLA224
- Midnight Grey MDLA225
- Willow MDLA226

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1366.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA351 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£443.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£922.99**

- White MDLA348
- Light Grey MDLA346
- Midnight Grey MDLA347
- Willow MDLA349



500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 1 Door Basin Unit

510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1027.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA213 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£281.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£745.99**

- White MDLA219
- Light Grey MDLA220
- Midnight Grey MDLA221
- Willow MDLA222

600 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1185.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA350 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£358.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£826.99**

- White MDLA336
- Light Grey MDLA334
- Midnight Grey MDLA335
- Willow MDLA337

700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1237.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA214 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£412.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£824.99**

- White MDLA227
- Light Grey MDLA228
- Midnight Grey MDLA229
- Willow MDLA230

800 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1386.98**

Ceramic Basin - MDLA351 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm **£443.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£942.99**

- White MDLA344
- Light Grey MDLA342
- Midnight Grey MDLA343
- Willow MDLA345



For matching Dual Flush Buttons see page 267.

Handle Options









	
Handle No.1 - Chrome	Handle No.2 - Black
MDLA235 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm	MDLA237 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm
MDLA236 125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm	MDLA238 125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm
	
Handle No.3 - Chrome	Handle No.4 - Black
MDLA231 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm	MDLA233 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
MDLA232 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm	MDLA234 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm
	
Handle No.5 - Brass	
MDLA353 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm	
MDLA352 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm	

○ Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
 ○ Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle.
 ○ Handles included in price of unit. Please specify code when ordering.

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Internal Storage

		
Internal Storage Set 1 MDLA239	Internal Storage Set 2 MDLA240	Internal Storage Set 3 MDLA241
£168.99	£161.99	£270.99
		
Internal Storage Set 4 MDLA242	Internal Storage Set 5 MDLA366	Internal Storage Set 6 MDLA367
£289.99	£228.99	£327.99

Countertop Basins - For use with Plasma, Kivu and Scutari Units

Features

○ Basins available in six styles ○ Worktops available in three finishes

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
					
1. MDLA328	2. MDLA329	3. MDLA330	4. MDLA331	5. MDLA332	6. MDLA333
Arpi Round Basin	Chala Round Basin - White	Chala Round Basin - Black	Teli Pill Basin*	Lugu Square Basin*	Mead Rectangular Basin*
390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm
£158.99	£179.99	£287.99	£215.99	£215.99	£215.99

*Not compatible with the 500mm units

Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	MDLA381	MDLA382	MDLA383	£251.99
Kivu 600 Units	MDLA384	MDLA385	MDLA386	£287.99
Plasma 500 Units	MDLA354	MDLA355	MDLA356	£263.99
Plasma 600 Units	MDLA357	MDLA358	MDLA359	£301.99
Plasma 700 Units	MDLA360	MDLA361	MDLA362	£339.99
Platform 800 Units	MDLA363	MDLA364	MDLA365	£377.99
Scutari 500 Units	MDLA394	MDLA395	-	£251.99
Scutari 600 Units	MDLA396	MDLA397	-	£287.99



Pendle

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm
Total **£1024.97**
Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm **£295.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£237.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£490.99**

- Natural Stone IFPE278060B26
- Slate IFPE278060B05
- Grey Marble IFPE278060B04
- Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278060S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278060S02



900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm
Total **£1282.97**
Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm **£295.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£332.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£653.99**

- Natural Stone IFBP278090B26
- Slate IFBP278090B05
- Grey Marble IFPE278090B04
- Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278090S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278090S02



1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm
Total **£1878.97**
Mirror - IFPE2780M0 460(w) x 775(h) mm **£295.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£527.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£1054.99**

- Natural Stone IFPE278015B26
- Slate IFPE278015B05
- Grey Marble IFPE278015B04
- Solid White (Worktop) IFPE278015S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFPE278015S02

No Tap Hole



400mm Countertop Basin
400(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm
White - IFPE40AW **£168.99**
Black - IFPE40AB **£342.99**

1 Tap Hole



420mm Countertop Basin
420(w) x 165(h) x 400(d) mm
White - IFPE42AW **£189.99**
Black - IFPE42AB **£374.99**

1 Tap Hole



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 165(h) x 430(d) mm
White - IFPE60AW **£268.99**
Black - IFPE60AB **£500.99**

Pendle Finish Options



Pendle Worktop Options



Grampian

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

Grampian Finish Options



1 Tap Hole



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm
IFGR60AW **£263.99**

1 Tap Hole



600mm Countertop Basin Black
600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm
IFGR60AB **£500.99**



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm
Total **£1308.97**
Mirror - IFGR2781M75 750(w) x 600(h) mm **£305.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£321.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£680.99**

- Natural Stone IFGR278180B26
- Slate IFGR278180B05
- Grey Marble IFGR278180B04
- Natural Oak IFGR278180B01
- Solid White (Worktop) IFGR278080S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFGR278080S02



1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm
Total **£2378.97**
Mirror - IFGR2781M15 1500(w) x 600(h) mm **£548.99**
Worktop - Refer to colour for code **£616.99**
Unit - Refer to colour for code **£1212.99**

- Natural Stone IFGR278116B26
- Slate IFPE278060B05
- Grey Marble IFGR278116B04
- Natural Oak IFGR278116B01
- Solid White (Worktop) IFGR278116S01
- White Marble (Worktop) IFGR278116S02

Grampian Features

- Made in the UK
- Hand built perfection
- Two sizes available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Four colour options
- 30mm fine clay ceramic basin

Grampian Worktop Options



Roseland

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture



600mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 285(d) mm

Total **£1113.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	£305.99
Basin - IFRO2785B60	£226.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£580.99

- Matt White IFRO2785FS60Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785FS60Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785FS60Q03



600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1002.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	£305.99
Basin - IFRO2785B60	£226.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£469.99

- Matt White IFRO2785WM60Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785WM60Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785WM60Q03



800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 800(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1582.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M75 750(w) x 700(h) mm	£342.99
Basin - IFRO2785B80	£342.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£896.99

- Matt White IFRO2785FS80Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785FS80Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785FS80Q03

Roseland Finish Options



800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

800(w) x 490(h) x 445(d) mm

Total **£1397.97**

Mirror - IFRO2785M75 750(w) x 700(h) mm	£342.99
Basin - IFRO2785B80	£342.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£711.99

- Matt White IFRO2785WM80Q02
- Matt Grey IFRO2785WM80Q04
- Matt Blue IFRO2785WM80Q03



Cambrian

3 Year Warranty	10 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture



Cambrian Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Durable for everyday use
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style

Cambrian Finish Options



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1144.97**

Mirror - IFCA2773M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	£279.99
Solid White Worktop - IFCA277360S01	£305.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£558.99

- Matt Stone IFCA277360Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277360Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277360Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277360S01



800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1399.97**

Mirror - IFCA2773M75 750(w) x 600(h) mm	£311.99
Solid White Worktop - IFCA277380S01	£353.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£733.99

- Matt Stone IFCA277380Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277380Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277380Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277380S01



1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister

Unit 1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1867.97**

Mirror - IFCA2773M11 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	£374.99
Solid White Worktop - IFCA277312S01	£490.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£1001.99

- Matt Stone IFCA277312Q05
- Duck Egg Blue IFCA277312Q06
- Cashmere IFCA277312Q07
- Solid White (Worktop) IFCA277312S01



Countertop Basin

600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCA44B0 **£210.99**



3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture



Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White
 (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1471.96
Mirror - IFRA2782M55 550(w) x 700(h) mm	£284.99
Worktop - IFRA278260S01	£342.99
Basin - IFPE42AW	£189.99
Unit - IFRA278260B01 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	£653.99

900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White
 (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£1841.96
Mirror - IFRA2782M85 850(w) x 700(h) mm	£342.99
Worktop - IFRA278290S01	£411.99
Basin - IFPE60AW	£268.99
Unit - IFRA278290B01 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	£817.99

1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White
 (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total	£2511.96
Mirror - IFRA2782M11 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	£458.99
Worktop - IFRA278212S01	£527.99
Basin - IFPE60AW	£268.99
Unit - IFRA278212B01 1100(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	£1255.99

IFRA2782M55	550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	£284.99
IFRA2782M85	850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	£342.99
IFRA2782M11	1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	£458.99

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Mirrors	Modular Furniture

Cheviot Finish Options



500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

Total	£913.97
Mirror - IFCH2784M48 480(w) x 480(h) mm	£274.99
Basin - IFCH40A50	£179.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£458.99

- Natural Stone
IFCH278450B26
- Slate
IFCH278450B05
- Grey Marble
IFCH278450B04
- Natural Oak
IFCH278450B01
- Matt White
IFCH278450Q02

600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

Total	£1023.97
Mirror - IFCH2784M58 580(w) x 580(h) mm	£284.99
Basin - IFCH40A60	£200.99
Unit - Refer to colour for code	£537.99

- Natural Stone
IFCH278460B26
- Slate
IFCH278460B05
- Grey Marble
IFCH278460B04
- Natural Oak
IFCH278460B01
- Matt White
IFCH278460Q02



Rutherford



Rutherford Finish Options

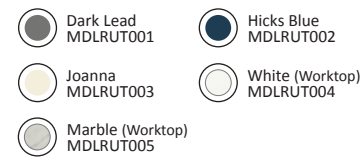


Rutherford Worktop Options

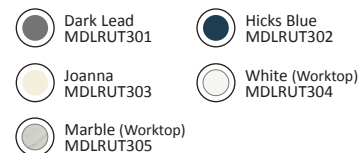
*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.



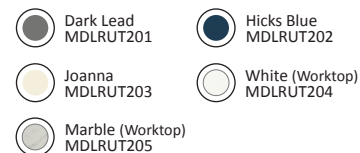
500mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 480(w) x 780(h) x 390(d) mm
Unit **£1362.99**
White Worktop **£344.99**
Marble Worktop **£78.99**



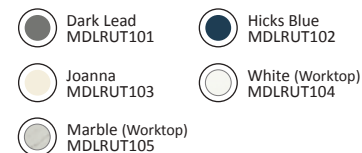
600mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 580(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm
Unit **£1458.99**
White Worktop **£400.99**
Marble Worktop **£91.99**



900mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 880(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm
Unit **£1506.99**
White Worktop **£545.99**
Marble Worktop **£129.99**



1200mm 2 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 1180(w) x 780(h) x 490(d) mm
Unit **£2003.99**
White Worktop **£633.99**
Marble Worktop **£150.99**



Beaufort

Lifetime Warranty
Modular Furniture

Beaufort Finish Options

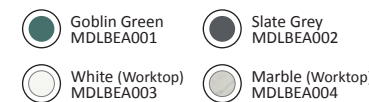


Beaufort Worktop Options

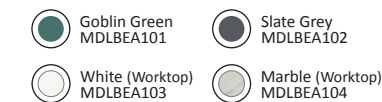
*In addition to the standard finishes, any RAL colour match can be applied to any unit for an additional cost.



600mm 1 Drawer Washstand and Worktop
Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 465(d) mm
Unit **£1330.99**
White Worktop **£416.99**
Marble Worktop **£112.99**



1050mm 2 Door Washstand and Worktop
Unit 1050(w) x 740(h) x 520(d) mm
Unit **£2661.99**
White Worktop **£1025.99**
Marble Worktop **£152.99**



460mm Countertop Basin
460(w) x 160(h) x 460(d) mm
MDLDEW001 **£157.99**



610mm Countertop Basin
610(w) x 125(h) x 410(d) mm
MDLDEW002 **£142.99**



700mm Countertop Basin
700(w) x 125(h) x 400(d) mm
MDLDEW003 **£157.99**



380mm Countertop Basin
380(w) x 170(h) x 380(d) mm
MDLDEW004 **£142.99**



Fitted Furniture

Step By Step Guide	216
Door Style and Finish and Handle Options	217
Worktop Options	218
Basin Options	219
Cabinet Options Flush Style	220 - 221
Cabinet Options Shaker Style	222 - 223
Cabinet Options Formed Style	224
Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels	225
Cabinets	226
Mirrors, Lighting, Bath Panels and Taps	227



Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom



1. Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



2. Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the seven available options.



3. Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.



4. Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range.



5. Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. See pages 136 – 167.



6. Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



7. Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, see pages 230 – 245. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



8. Lighting

Select a stylish lighting option.



9. Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



10. Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. See pages 40 – 61.



01 | Door Style and Finish

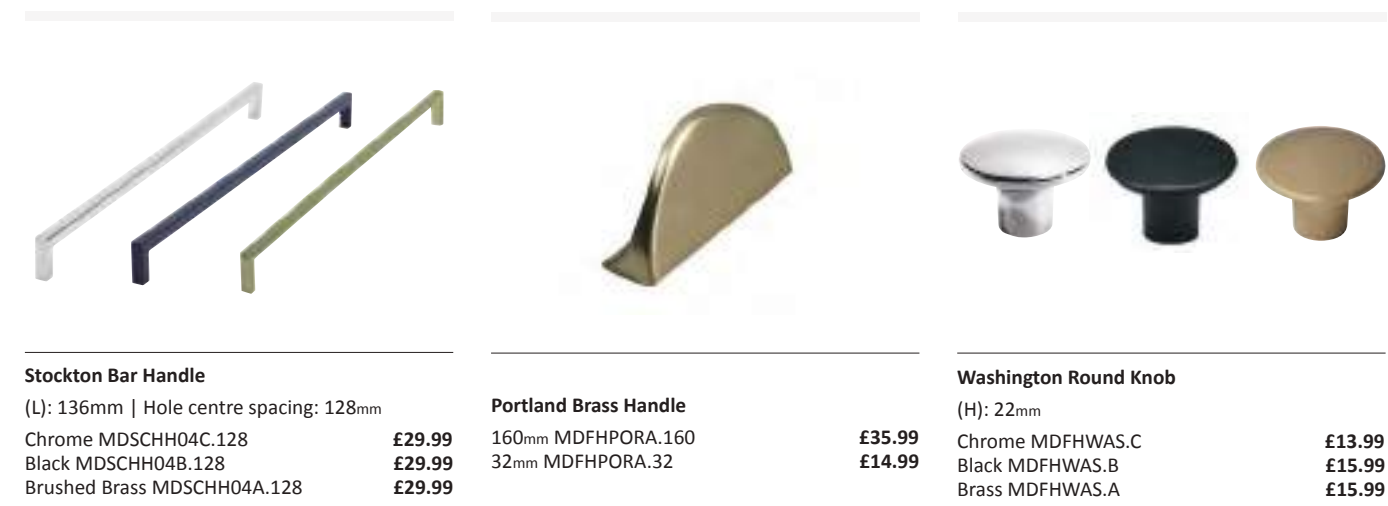
Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of seven handle styles.



Fitted Furniture

03 | Worktop Options

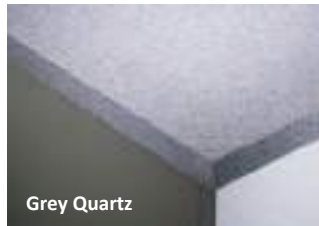



Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. See our range on page 219.

Laminate Worktops

			
Portland Stone	Gloss White	Black Granite	Slate
1500mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W15.PS MDF3W15.W MDF3W15.BG MDF3W15.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£206.99 £206.99 £206.99 £206.99
1500mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W15.PS MDF2W15.W MDF2W15.BG MDF2W15.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£173.99 £173.99 £173.99 £173.99
2000mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W20.PS MDF3W20.W MDF3W20.BG MDF3W20.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£255.99 £255.99 £255.99 £255.99
2000mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W20.PS MDF2W20.W MDF2W20.BG MDF2W20.SL	Portland Stone Gloss White Black Granite Slate	£221.99 £221.99 £221.99 £221.99

Solid Surface Worktops

			
Grey Quartz	Arctic White	Galactic Black	Carrara
1280mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W12A.GQ MDF3W12A.AR MDF3W12A.GA MDF3W12A.CA	Grey Quartz Arctic White Galactic Black Carrara	£638.99 £638.99 £638.99 £638.99
1280mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W12A.GQ MDF2W12A.AR MDF2W12A.GA MDF2W12A.CA	Grey Quartz Arctic White Galactic Black Carrara	£447.99 £447.99 £447.99 £447.99
1880mm Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W18A.GQ MDF3W18A.AR MDF3W18A.GA MDF3W18A.CA	Grey Quartz Arctic White Galactic Black Carrara	£810.99 £810.99 £810.99 £810.99
1880mm Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W18A.GQ MDF2W18A.AR MDF2W18A.GA MDF2W18A.CA	Grey Quartz Arctic White Galactic Black Carrara	£650.99 £650.99 £650.99 £650.99



Sit In Basin





Isocast Sit in Basin
605(w) x 25(h) x 370(d) mm
MDCL60537 **£337.99**

Isocast Basin Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

			
Left hand basin shown	Left hand basin shown		
Max Depth Including Basin mm	Max Depth Including Basin mm		
1000mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1002S.R Left: MDIS1002S.L	453 453	£542.99 £542.99
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1202S.R Left: MDIS1202S.L	453 453	£595.99 £595.99
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1500S.R Left: MDIS1500S.L	453 453	£714.99 £714.99
1000mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1002SM.R Left: MDIS1002SM.L	310 310	£542.99 £542.99
1200mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1200SM.R Left: MDIS1200SM.L	310 310	£595.99 £595.99
1500mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1502SM.R Left: MDIS1502SM.L	310 310	£714.99 £714.99

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

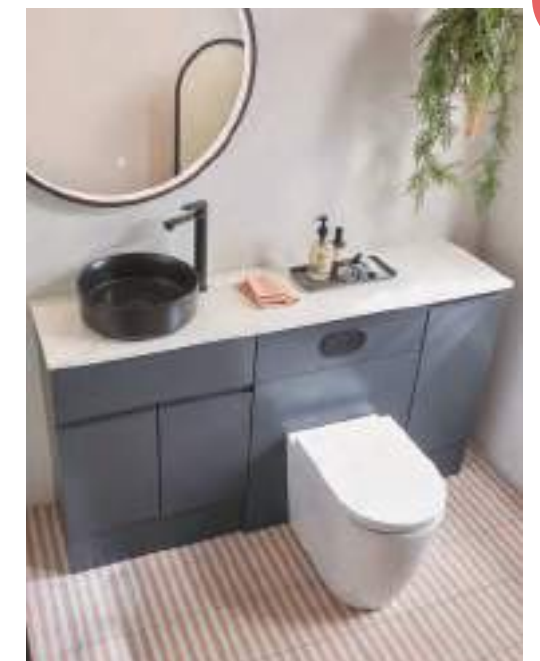
			
Left hand basin shown	Left hand basin shown		
Max Depth Including Basin mm	Max Depth Including Basin mm		
1000mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1002S.R Left: MDSO1002S.L	500 500	£542.99 £542.99
1200mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1202S.R Left: MDSO1202S.L	525 525	£595.99 £595.99
1500mm Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDSO1500S.R Left: MDSO1500S.L	525 525	£714.99 £714.99
1000mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1002SM.R Left: MDSO1002SM.L	385 385	£542.99 £542.99
1200mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1200SM.R Left: MDSO1200SM.L	385 385	£595.99 £595.99
1500mm Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDSO1502SM.R Left: MDSO1502SM.L	385 385	£714.99 £714.99

Countertop Basins



1.	MDLA328	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	£158.99
2.	MDLA329	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	£179.99
3.	MDLA330	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	£287.99
4.	MDLA331	Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	£215.99
5.	MDLA333	Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	£215.99

* Not compatible with the 500mm units.



Fitted Furniture

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA2033.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.KB	MDMU2030.KB	Dark Blue	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.NG	MDMU2030.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA6033.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.NG	MDMU6030.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5023.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.KB	MDMU5020.KB	Dark Blue	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.NG	MDMU5020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6023.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.KB	MDMU6020.KB	Dark Blue	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.NG	MDMU6020.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.KB	MDMU5010.KB	Dark Blue	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.NG	MDMU5010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.KB	MDMU6010.KB	Dark Blue	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.NG	MDMU6010.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.KB	MDMU7010.KB	Dark Blue	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.NG	MDMU7010.NG	Nordic Green	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
Slim Depth Units (218)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA2032.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.KB	MDMU2030.KB	Dark Blue	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.NG	MDMU2030.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98

5 Year Warranty
Fitted Furniture

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.KB	MDMU5020.KB	Dark Blue	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.NG	MDMU5020.NG	Nordic Green	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.KB	MDMU6020.KB	Dark Blue	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.NG	MDMU6020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.KB	MDMU5010.KB	Dark Blue	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.NG	MDMU5010.NG	Nordic Green	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA6012.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA6012.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA6012.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA6012.KB	MDMU6010.KB	Dark Blue	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA6012.NG	MDMU6010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.KB	MDMU7010.KB	Dark Blue	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.NG	MDMU7010.NG	Nordic Green	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	



Fitted Furniture

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth (Flush Style)*	MDCA2033.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MDCA2033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA3033.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
		MDCA3033.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA6033.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
		MDCA6033.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5023.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
		MDCA5023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£130.99	£441.98
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6023.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
	MDCA6023.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£142.99	£464.98	
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MDCA5013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MDCA6013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MDCA7013.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (200)	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth (Flush Style)*	MDCA2032.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.FL	MDSW2030.FL	Fossil	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MDCA2032.NG	MDSW2030.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MDCA3032.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.FL	MDSW3030.FL	Fossil	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
		MDCA3032.NG	MDSW3030.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.FL	MDSW5020.FL	Fossil	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98
		MDCA5022.NG	MDSW5020.NG	Nordic Green	£298.99	£130.99	£429.98

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.FL	MDSW6020.FL	Fossil	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
		MDCA6022.NG	MDSW6020.NG	Nordic Green	£310.99	£142.99	£453.98
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.FL	MDSW5010.FL	Fossil	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
		MDCA5012.NG	MDSW5010.NG	Nordic Green	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.FL	MDSW6010.FL	Fossil	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
		MDCA6012.NG	MDSW6010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.FL	MDSW7010.FL	Fossil	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MDCA7012.NG	MDSW7010.NG	Nordic Green	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.



Fitted Furniture

04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MCA2033.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MCA2033.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MCA2033.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MCA2033.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MCA2033.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	Nordic Green	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
		MCA2033.W	MDHD2030R.W	White	£266.99	£55.99	£322.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MCA3033.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98
MCA3033.NG		MDHD3030L.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98	
MCA3033.W		MDHD3030L.W	White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98	
300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MCA3033.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98	
	MCA3033.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	Nordic Green	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98	
	MCA3033.W	MDHD3030R.W	White	£286.99	£64.99	£351.98	
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MCA5013.MT	MDHD5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MCA5013.NG	MDHD5010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MCA5013.W	MDHD5010.W	White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MCA6013.MT	MDHD6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MCA6013.NG	MDHD6010.NG	Nordic Green	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
	MCA6013.W	MDHD6010.W	White	£386.99	£130.99	£517.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MCA7013.MT	MDHD7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MCA7013.NG	MDHD7010.NG	Nordic Green	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	
	MCA7013.W	MDHD7010.W	White	£409.99	£142.99	£552.98	

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (200)	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MCA2032.MT	MDHD2030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MCA2032.NG	MDHD2030L.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MCA2032.W	MDHD2030L.W	White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MCA2032.MT	MDHD2030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MCA2032.NG	MDHD2030R.NG	Nordic Green	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
		MCA2032.W	MDHD2030R.W	White	£255.99	£55.99	£311.98
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MCA3032.MT	MDHD3030L.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98
MCA3032.NG		MDHD3030L.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98	
MCA3032.W		MDHD3030L.W	White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98	
300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard Slim Depth	MCA3032.MT	MDHD3030R.MT	Midnight Grey	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98	
	MCA3032.NG	MDHD3030R.NG	Nordic Green	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98	
	MCA3032.W	MDHD3030R.W	White	£272.99	£64.99	£337.98	
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MCA5012.MT	MDHD5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98	
	MCA5012.NG	MDHD5010.NG	Nordic Green	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98	
	MCA5012.W	MDHD5010.W	White	£363.99	£130.99	£494.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MCA6012.MT	MDHD6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MCA6012.NG	MDHD6010.NG	Nordic Green	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
	MCA6012.W	MDHD6010.W	White	£375.99	£130.99	£506.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MCA7012.MT	MDHD7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MCA7012.NG	MDHD7010.NG	Nordic Green	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	
	MCA7012.W	MDHD7010.W	White	£399.99	£142.99	£542.98	

Pair with Flush Back to Wall WC units. See pages 220.



05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 136 – 167 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Product mm	Code	Colour	
1500 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDF15060.NW	Natural White	£84.99
	MDF15060.ST	Stone Grey	£84.99
	MDF15060.FL	Fossil	£84.99
	MDF15060.W	Gloss White	£84.99
	MDF15060.MT	Midnight Grey	£84.99
	MDF15060.KB	Dark Blue	£84.99
	MDF15060.NG	Nordic Green	£84.99
2000 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDF20060.NW	Natural White	£109.99
	MDF20060.ST	Stone Grey	£109.99
	MDF20060.FL	Fossil	£109.99
	MDF20060.W	Gloss White	£109.99
	MDF20060.MT	Midnight Grey	£109.99
	MDF20060.KB	Dark Blue	£109.99
	MDF20060.NG	Nordic Green	£109.99
335 Return Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDF3360.NW	Natural White	£55.99
	MDF3360.ST	Stone Grey	£55.99
	MDF3360.FL	Fossil	£55.99
	MDF3360.W	Gloss White	£55.99
	MDF3360.MT	Midnight Grey	£55.99
	MDF3360.KB	Dark Blue	£55.99
	MDF3360.NG	Nordic Green	£55.99
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel 820(h) x 15(d)	MDF3561.NW	Natural White	£90.99
	MDF3561.ST	Stone Grey	£90.99
	MDF3561.FL	Fossil	£90.99
	MDF3561.W	Gloss White	£90.99
	MDF3561.MT	Midnight Grey	£90.99
	MDF3561.KB	Dark Blue	£90.99
	MDF3561.NG	Nordic Green	£90.99

Flush Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.NG	MDMU3030.NG	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.NG	MDMU6030.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98

Shaker Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.FI	MDSW3030.FL	Fossil	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.NG	MDSW3030.NG	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	£321.99	£130.99
MDCA6040.NW		MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
MDCA6040.MT		MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
MDCA6040.FL		MDSW6030.FL	Fossil	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
MDCA6040.NG		MDSW6030.NG	Nordic Green	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98

Formed Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass	Fascia	Total
300 Single Door Cabinet Left Hand	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030L.MT	Gloss White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030L.NG	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030L.W	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
300 Single Door Cabinet Right Hand	MDCA3040.W	MDHD3030R.MT	Gloss White	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.MT	MDHD3030R.NG	Midnight Grey	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
	MDCA3040.NG	MDHD3030R.W	Nordic Green	£244.99	£64.99	£309.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.W	MDHD6030.MT	Gloss White	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.MT	MDHD6030.NG	Midnight Grey	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98
	MDCA6040.NG	MDHD6030.W	Nordic Green	£321.99	£130.99	£452.98



Mirrors



Shaker Mirror

Stone Grey - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF042	£152.99
Natural White - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF041	£152.99
Midnight Grey - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF040	£152.99
Nordic Green - 460 x 650 mm	MDLF088	£152.99
Stone Grey - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF045	£177.99
Natural White - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF044	£177.99
Midnight Grey - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF043	£177.99
Nordic Green - 585 x 800 mm	MDLF089	£177.99

500 x 700 Framed Mirror

Stone Grey	MDLF009	£160.99
Fossil	MDLF037	£160.99
Gloss White	MDLF008	£160.99
Midnight Grey	MDLF039	£160.99
Dark Blue	MDLF038	£160.99
Nordic Green	MDLA380	£160.99

08 | Lighting

300mm LED Light	MDLED300WL	Chrome	£114.99
-----------------	------------	--------	---------



09 | Bath Panels

1700 mm Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4000.NW	Natural White	£267.99
	MDBP4000.ST	Stone Grey	£267.99
	MDBP4000.FL	Fossil	£267.99
	MDBP4000.W	Gloss White	£267.99
	MDBP4000.MT	Midnight Grey	£267.99
	MDBP4000.KB	Dark Blue	£267.99
MDBP4000.NG	Nordic Green	£267.99	
700 mm End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4001.NW	Natural White	£163.99
	MDBP4001.ST	Stone Grey	£163.99
	MDBP4001.FL	Fossil	£163.99
	MDBP4001.W	Gloss White	£163.99
	MDBP4001.MT	Midnight Grey	£163.99
	MDBP4001.KB	Dark Blue	£163.99
MDBP4001.NG	Nordic Green	£163.99	

10 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. See pages 40 – 61.





Mirrors and Cabinets

Mirrors

Alloa	230
Logan and Aviemore	231
Edge	232
Ferrara and Tone	233
Palma and Cadiz	234
Nicosia and Boom	235
Guthrie and Bato	236
Dey	237
Hue	238
Flex and Balance	239
Aspect and Glimmer	240
Luxe and Jive	241

Cabinets

Riga and Caspian	242
Prague and Leven	243
Stature and Noble	244
Preview and Mafu	245



Alloa Mirrors



Rectangular



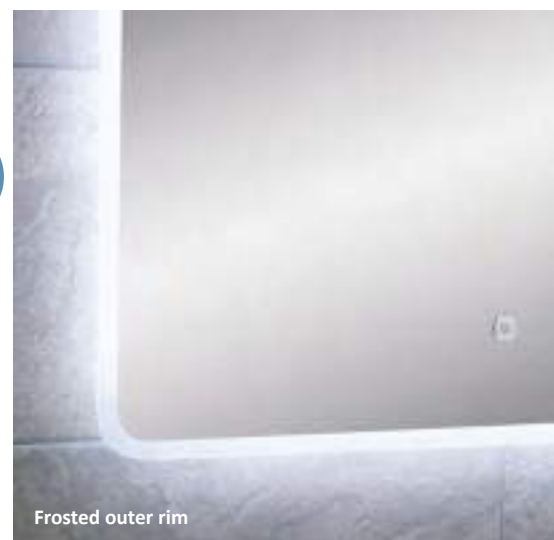
Circular

Alloa Features

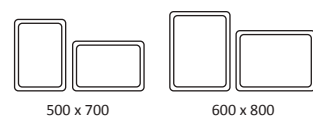
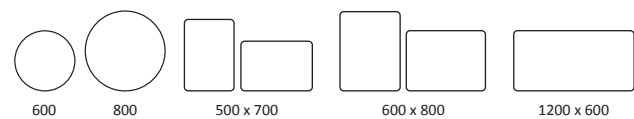
Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with 2 models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47750	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	£288.99
MDL47780	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£312.99
MDL47720	1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	£449.99
MDL47860	Circular 600	600Ø X 30(d) mm	£280.99
MDL47880	Circular 800	800Ø X 30(d) mm	£361.99
*MDL47150	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	£280.99
*MDL47160	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£355.99



Frosted outer rim



*MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.

Logan Bluetooth® Mirrors

Lifetime Warranty
Mirrors



Rectangular

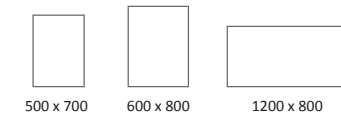
Logan Bluetooth® Features



Logan mirrors feature a stunning and practical light diffusing shelf in addition to the top light bar. They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off, dimming and light colour changing functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. Complete with high quality Bluetooth speakers for amazing sounds direct from your own playlists.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour changing function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Light diffusing shelf
- Integrated **Bluetooth®** speakers
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47950	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	£481.99
MDL47960	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	£509.99
MDL47920	1200/800	1200(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf) mm	£730.99



Aviemore Mirror



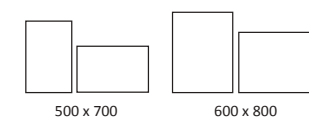
Rectangular

Aviemore Features

Both sizes of the Aviemore Mirror have delightful white diffusing light bars either side (or top and bottom if hung landscape). They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDL47550	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£280.99
MDL47560	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	£320.99



Edge Mirrors



Pill



Matt Black Finish



White Finish



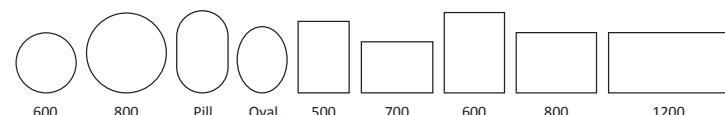
Brass Circular 800

Edge Features

Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white, matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish white, matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Black	White	Brass			
MDLF052	MDLF051	MDLF066	Circular 600	600Ø x 38(d) mm	£559.99
MDLF054	MDLF053	MDLF067	Circular 800	800Ø x 38(d) mm	£749.99
MDLF049	-	-	Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	£630.99
MDLF050	-	MDLF068	Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	£587.99
MDLF048	-	-	500 / 700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	£630.99
MDLF056	MDLF055	-	600 / 800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	£749.99
MDLF058	MDLF057	-	1200	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	£1000.99



Ferrara Mirrors

5 Year Warranty

Mirrors



Rectangular



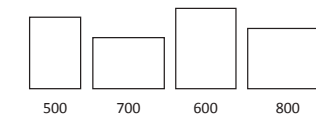
Ferrara Features

Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF029 **Rectangular Mirror** 500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d) mm **£417.99**

MDLF030 **Rectangular Mirror** 600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d) mm **£462.99**



Tone Mirrors



Brass Circular 800

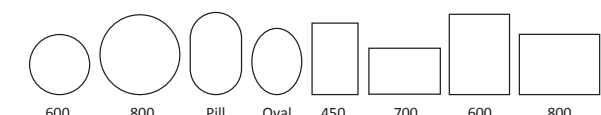
Black Finish

Tone Features

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.

- Available in six shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

Brass	Black			Brass	Black
-	MDLF059	450 / 700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	£197.99
-	MDLF060	600 / 800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	£247.99
MDLF086	MDLF061	600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	£257.99	£183.99
MDLF087	MDLF062	800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	£373.99	£260.99
-	MDLF063	Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	£260.99
MDLF085	MDLF064	Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	£336.99	£248.99



Palma Mirrors



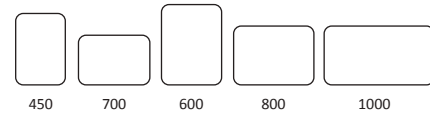
Rectangular 100

Palma Features

Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be position either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF023	450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£252.99
MDLF024	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	£297.99
MDLF025	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	£327.99



450 700 600 800 1000

Cadiz Mirrors



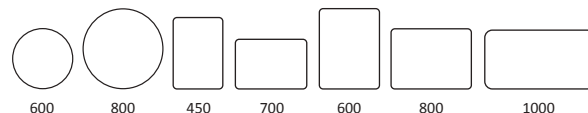
Rectangular 60

Cadiz Features

Featuring a rounded corner frame, our slim Cadiz mirror is available in five sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in five shapes and sizes
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF072	Circular 600	600Ø x 26(d) mm	£411.99
MDLF073	Circular 800	800Ø x 26(d) mm	£514.99
MDLF026	450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	£297.99
MDLF027	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	£357.99
MDLF028	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	£372.99



600 800 450 700 600 800 1000

Nicosia Mirrors

5 Year Warranty

Mirrors



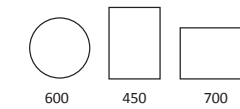
Circular

Nicosia Features

Nicosia features a slim, stylish black frame and bordered LED lighting which is effortlessly controlled by touch sensor. Also includes demister pad technology, making steamy bathroom mirrors a thing of the past.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF034	Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 23(d) mm	£372.99
MDLF035	Rectangular Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 23(d) mm	£372.99



600 450 700

Boom Mirrors



Circular

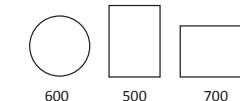


Boom Features

Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Available in two styles, with a slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.

- Available in Ø600 circle or 500mm rectangle
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF046	Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	£607.99
MDLF047	Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d) mm	£631.99



600 500 700

Guthrie Mirrors



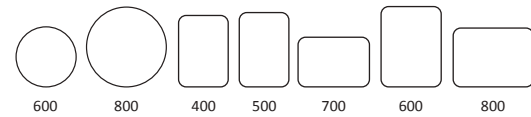
Circular 600

Guthrie Features

With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Heated demister pad
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF074	400 Mirror	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	£366.99
MDLF075	500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	£380.99
MDLF076	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	£408.99
MDLF077	Circular 600	600Ø x 27(d) mm	£380.99
MDLF078	Circular 800	800Ø x 27(d) mm	£437.99



Dey Mirrors



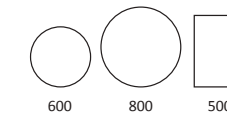
Rectangular 500

Dey Features

Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser - Black Frame
- White diffuser - Brass Frame
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Brass	Black			Brass	Black
MDLF080	MDLF079	500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	£554.99	£497.99
MDLF082	MDLF081	600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	£468.99	£426.99
MDLF084	MDLF083	800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	£625.99	£568.99



Bato Mirrors



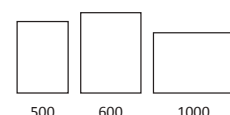
Rectangular 500

Bato Features

Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLF069	500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	£575.99
MDLF070	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	£647.99
MDLF071	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	£755.99



Circular 500

Hue Mirrors



Hue 80



Integrated Speakers



Hue 80



Bluetooth® Connectivity

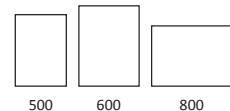
Hue Features



Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- 2 pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

304100	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	£657.99
304200	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	£705.99
304300	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	£705.99



*Only compatible smart phones and **Bluetooth®** devices

Flex Mirrors

2 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Electrical Parts	Silver Coatings



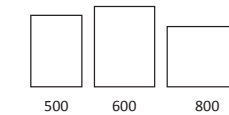
Flex's adjustable sides can be angled to alter the direction of the illumination

Flex Features

Flex's distinctive illuminated edges can be angled to the desired position, offering a more direct task light or be pushed fully back against the wall for an ambient light. This paired with dimming and colour changing technology ensure that Flex is the perfect bathroom mirror for practical use and to set the scene.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Variable illumination using adjustable sides
- Brightness control
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

304800	50 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£565.99
304900	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£637.99
305000	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	£680.99



Balance Mirrors



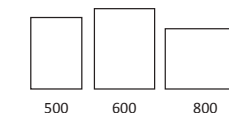
Balance 50

Balance Features

Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Direct frontal LED illumination band
- IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301400	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	£462.99
301500	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	£494.99
301600	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	£494.99



Aspect Mirrors

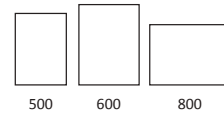


Aspect Features

With a classic rectangular shape and minimal styling, Aspect has the versatility to complement almost any style of bathroom. Bevelled edges and sensor-activated LED illumination adds an additional touch of refinement.

- Top and bottom LED illumination
- IR Sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301700	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	£366.99
301800	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 40(d) mm	£398.99
301900	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 40(d) mm	£398.99



Glimmer Mirrors

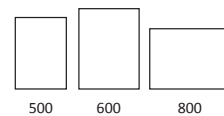


Glimmer Features

With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- Direct frontal LED illumination band
- Built in charging socket, suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers
- IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

301100	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	£478.99
301200	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	£526.99
301300	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	£526.99



Luxe Mirrors

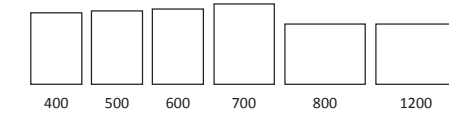


Luxe Features

Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED Illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

304400	40 Mirror	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£505.99
304500	50 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	£536.99
304600	60 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	£581.99
304700	120 Mirror	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	£765.99



Jive Mirrors



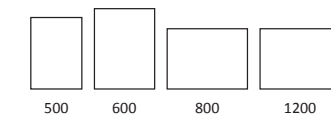
Jive Features



Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient top and bottom lighting
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity
- Charging socket and USB
- Heated pad
- Sensor switch

302600	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	£625.99
302700	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	£672.99
302800	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	£672.99
302900	120 Mirror	1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d) mm	£814.99



Riga Cabinets

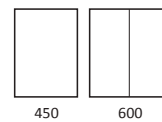


Riga Features

Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors

MDLG020	450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	£257.99
MDLG021	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	£319.99



Prague Cabinets

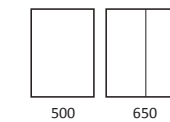


Prague Features

Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLG022	500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	£686.99
MDLG023	650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	£778.99



Caspian Cabinets

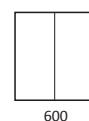


Caspian Features

A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

MDLG010	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	£307.99
---------	-------------------	-----------------------------	----------------



Leven Cabinets

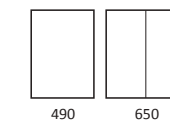


Leven Features

Minimalist styling with side illumination, creating a simple contemporary look. A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the cabinet.

- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes the Leven hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

MDLG001	490 1 Door	490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)	£516.99
MDLG002	650 2 Door	650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)	£636.99



Stature Cabinets

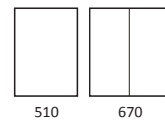


Stature Features

The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient recharging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Recharging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

MDLG016	510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£490.99
MDLG017	670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£603.99
With Demister Pad			
MDLG018	510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£519.99
MDLG019	670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	£681.99



Preview Cabinets

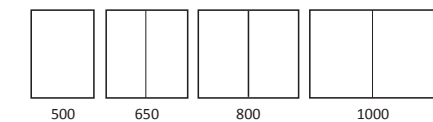


Preview Features

Available in four sizes, our Preview cabinet is full of smart features to make getting ready in the morning as easy as possible. Featuring adjustable LED perimeter lighting, steam-free mirror doors and internal charging sockets.

- Touch control operated
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Two-pin charging socket (x2 on double door cabinets)
- Additional USB charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

MDLG026	500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	£1017.99
MDLG027	650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	£1285.99
MDLG028	800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 134(d) mm	£1361.99
MDLG029	1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 126(d) mm	£1522.99



Noble Cabinets

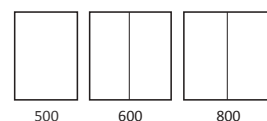


Noble Features

Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in three sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

MDLG030	500 1 Door	490(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	£1003.99
MDLG031	600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	£1165.99
MDLG032	800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	£1335.99



Mafu Cabinets

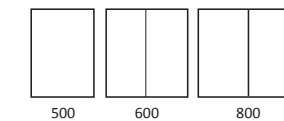


Mafu Features

The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

MDLG033	500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	£647.99
MDLG034	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	£791.99
MDLG035	800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	£935.99





Bathroom Accessories

Prespa and Akan	248
Candid and Garda	249
Storm	250
Tumba and Shala	251
Bath Panels	252
Toilet Seats, Shower Seats and Grab Handles	253
Assisted Living	254 - 255
Toilet Seats	256 - 257

Lighting

Tecno	258
Capella, Marine and Shine	259



Prespa Accessories



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm
MDLE024 **£56.99**



Chrome Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm
MDLE026 **£56.99**



Chrome Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm
MDLE027 **£94.99**



Chrome Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm
MDLE025 **£38.99**



Akan Accessories



Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm
Chrome MDLE044 **£52.99**
Black MDLE048 **£91.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE052 **£127.99**



Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm
Chrome MDLE045 **£61.99**
Black MDLE049 **£104.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE053 **£138.99**



Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm
Chrome MDLE046 **£38.99**
Black MDLE050 **£70.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE054 **£92.99**



Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm
Chrome MDLE047 **£78.99**
Black MDLE051 **£131.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE055 **£161.99**



Candid Accessories



Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm
Chrome MDLE028 **£46.99**
Black MDLE032 **£52.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE040 **£52.99**



Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm
Chrome MDLE029 **£52.99**
Black MDLE033 **£60.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE041 **£61.99**



Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm
Chrome MDLE030 **£33.99**
Black MDLE034 **£40.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE042 **£38.99**



Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm
Chrome MDLE031 **£67.99**
Black MDLE035 **£75.99**
Brushed Brass MDLE043 **£79.99**



Garda Accessories



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
185(w) x 35(h) x 90(d) mm
MDLE014 **£80.99**



Chrome Towel Ring
245(w) x 40(h) x 90(d) mm
MDLE016 **£111.99**



Chrome Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm
MDLE020 **£226.99**



Chrome Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm
MDLE019 **£316.99**



Chrome Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm
MDLE017 **£156.99**



Chrome Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm
MDLE018 **£290.99**



Chrome Double Robe Hook
70(w) x 50(h) x 45(d) mm
MDLE015 **£46.99**



Storm Chrome Accessories

15 Year Warranty
Accessories



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm
INF.STORM.018CP **£40.99**



Towel Ring
163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm
INF.STORM.017CP **£64.99**



Single Toilet Roll Holder
161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm
INF.STORM.019CP **£68.99**



Toilet Brush Holder
87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm
INF.STORM.054CP **£99.99**

Storm Matt Black



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm
INF.STORM.018MB **£52.99**



Towel Ring
163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm
INF.STORM.017MB **£80.99**



Single Toilet Roll Holder
161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm
INF.STORM.019MB **£80.99**



Toilet Brush Holder
87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm
INF.STORM.054MB **£122.99**

Storm Brushed Brass



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm
INF.STORM.018BB **£52.99**



Towel Ring
163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm
INF.STORM.017BB **£80.99**



Single Toilet Roll Holder
161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm
INF.STORM.019BB **£80.99**



Toilet Brush Holder
87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm
INF.STORM.054BB **£122.99**

Tumba Accessories

10 Years Warranty
Accessories



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm
MDL-TUM-071 **£28.99**



Towel Ring
200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm
MDL-TUM-072 **£39.99**



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm
MDL-TUM-073 **£40.99**



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm
MDL-TUM-074 **£40.99**



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm
MDL-TUM-075 **£47.99**



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm
MDL-TUM-076 **£60.99**



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm
MDL-TUM-077 **£20.99**



Shala Accessories



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-071 **£28.99**



Towel Ring
156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm
MDL-SHA-072 **£39.99**



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm
MDL-SHA-073 **£40.99**



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-074 **£40.99**



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-075 **£47.99**



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-076 **£60.99**



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm
MDL-SHA-077 **£20.99**



Bath Panels



Bath Panel Finish Options



Traditional 1700 Front Panel

1695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code

£272.99

Traditional 700 End Panel

695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code

£151.99

MDLJ010	1700 Bath Front Panel Agave	£272.99	MDLJ016	700 End Panel Agave	£151.99
MDLJ011	1700 Bath Front Panel Derwent Blue	£272.99	MDLJ017	700 End Panel Derwent Blue	£151.99
MDLJ012	1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey	£272.99	MDLJ018	700 End Panel Slate Grey	£151.99
MDLJ013	1700 Bath Front Panel Pewter	£272.99	MDLJ019	700 End Panel Pewter	£151.99
MDLJ014	1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White	£272.99	MDLJ020	700 End Panel Chalk White	£151.99
MDLJ015	1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha	£272.99	MDLJ021	700 End Panel Mocha	£151.99
MDLJ022	1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White	£272.99	MDLJ026	700 End Panel Linen White	£151.99
MDLJ023	1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey	£272.99	MDLJ027	700 End Panel Pebble Grey	£151.99
MDLJ024	1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey	£272.99	MDLJ028	700 End Panel Dark Grey	£151.99
MDLJ025	1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue	£272.99	MDLJ029	700 End Panel Mineral Blue	£151.99
MDLJ030	1700 Bath Front Panel Sherwood Green	£272.99	MDLJ031	700 End Panel Sherwood Green	£151.99

All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 – 590mm.

Toilet Seats

2 Years Warranty

Accessories

Seat Features

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF



Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat

375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm

MDLH001	Chalk White Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH002	Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH003	Slate Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH004	Pewter Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH005	Derwent Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH006	Agave Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH007	Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH008	Linen White Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH009	Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99
MDLH010	Mineral Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	£159.99



Mineral Blue Agave Derwent Blue Slate Grey Pewter Chalk White Mocha Pebble Grey Linen White Dark Grey

Shower Seats and Grab Handles



Shower Seat

381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB071

£64.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg
- Fixings supplied



Shower Seat

350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB072

£133.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg
- Chrome plated trim



Luxury Shower Seat

365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB070

£206.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg



360 Modern Round Grab Bar

360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE036

£153.99



300 Modern Round Grab Bar

295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE037

£153.99



430 Modern Round Grab Bar

420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

MDLE038

£125.99



Modern Angled Grab Bar

460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm

MDLE039

£151.99

Assisted Living

1 Year Warranty Mild Steel Products	3 Year Warranty Professional Range Stainless Steel	10 Year Warranty Distinction Range Stainless Steel
--	--	--



Stainless Steel Grab Rail 35mm Matt Black
80(h) x 90(d) mm
300mm - INF18000CO **£74.99**
450mm - INF18001CO **£80.99**
600mm - INF18002CO **£84.99**



Stainless Steel Concealed Fix 35mm Mirror Polish
80(h) x 80(d) mm
300mm - INF19000MP **£67.99**
450mm - INF19001MP **£70.99**
600mm - INF19002MP **£73.99**



Grab Rail Stainless Steel Concealed Fixings Mirror Polish Left Hand 35mm
90(h) x 100(d) mm
300mm - INF19030MP **£103.99**
450mm - INF19031MP **£107.99**
600mm - INF19032MP **£111.99**



Compact Padded Shower Seat
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm
INF49950 **£168.99**



Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat Mirror Polish
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm
INF49905 **£262.99**



Grab Toilet Roll Holder Stainless Steel 35 x 300mm Concealed Fix
170(w) x 300(h) x 100(d) mm
Mirror Polish
Left Hand - INF31555C **£93.99**
Right Hand - INF31550C **£93.99**



Single Toilet Roll Holder Matt Black
170(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm
INF60300CO **£58.99**



Friction Single Concealed Fix Rail 800mm Mirror Polish
800(w) x 140(h) x 103(d) mm
INF32930MP **£479.99**



Friction Single Concealed Fix Removable Rail 800mm Mirror Polish
800(w) x 120(h) x 96(d) mm
INF32940MP **£581.99**



Backrest Cushion
365(w) x 160(h) x 50(d) mm
INF49702 **£52.99**



35mm Backrest Rail 400mm x 240mm Stainless Steel Concealed Fix Sateen Polish
400(w) x 90(h) x 240(d) mm
INF49110C **£81.99**

Sateen Polish
Left Hand - INF31565C **£93.99**
Right Hand - INF31560C **£93.99**



Corner WC Doc M Pack Close Couple 3 Rail Pack
White - INF83300 **£131.99**
Blue RAL 5011 - INF83301 **£131.99**

- Pack Contents
- 1 x Double Arm 760 mm
- 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm



Corner WC Doc M Pack Low Level Couple 3 Rail Pack Mild Steel
White - INF80000 **£168.99**
Blue RAL 5011 - INF80001 **£168.99**

- 1 x Double Arm 760 mm
- 3 x Grab Rails 600 x 35 mm
- 1 x Backrest 240 x 400 x 240 mm
- Cushion supplied extra



Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm Stainless Steel
90(h) x 100(d) mm
300mm - INF30700C **£46.99**
450mm - INF30800C **£50.99**
600mm - INF31000C **£53.99**



Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm
INF32901MP **£149.99**



Friction Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm
INF35820MP **£187.99**



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with Drop Down Leg 760mm Stainless Steel Mirror Polish powder coated silver backplate
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm
INF35056 **£228.99**



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail with TRH 760mm Mild Steel White
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm
INF34810 **£106.99**

Arielli White Toilet Seat
547196 **£60.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

Lascari White Toilet Seat
547195 **£66.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

Varena White Toilet Seat
547197 **£87.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

Barbian White Toilet Seat
547198 **£72.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

Pineto White Toilet Seat
547194 **£39.99**

SolidFix®
Duroplast



TakeOff® - With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.

Duroplast - Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface hardness. Duroplast toilet seats have a smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.



SoftClose® - The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.

SolidFix® - Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.

TopFix - the TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.

ExCenter - Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainless-steel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.



Stay connected even in your bathroom with **Bluetooth®** speakers



Tecno Features



Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

303700	Tecno Ceiling Light	Ø180 x 230 (d)	£371.99
--------	----------------------------	----------------	----------------

Capella, Marine, Shine

2 Year Warranty
Electrical Parts



Capella – With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides ‘daylight’ illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.



Marine – Marine’s flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.



Shine – Offering crisp ‘daylight’ illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

303800	Capella Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 52 (d)	£222.99
303900	Marine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 50 (d)	£222.99
304000	Shine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 40 (d)	£222.99

Features

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design





Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	262 - 263
Flush Plates	264
Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates	265
Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades	266 - 267
Flushing Solutions	268 - 269



Concealed Cisterns and Frames

10 Year Warranty
Cisterns and Frames

10 Year Warranty
Cisterns and Frames

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



<p>Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame INF1201 £251.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m ○ Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside ○ Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres ○ Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans 	<p>Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern with 0.78m Frame INF1204 £251.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Top or front flush activation ○ Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside ○ Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres ○ Narrow cistern – 420mm(w) 	<p>Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame INF1202 £251.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Will fit into 105mm void ○ Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3m ○ Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside ○ Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
--	---	---

500mm width

500mm width

500mm width



<p>Washbasin Installation Frame 1.15m INF1207 £205.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Height 1.1 – 1.3m ○ 120mm installation depth ○ Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins ○ Fully adjustable basin fixing points ○ Height adjustable waste 	<p>Urinal Frame INF1216 £198.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Height 1.1 – 1.3m ○ 135mm Installation depth ○ Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres ○ Height adjustable waste outlet position 	<p>Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets INF1217 £231.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Height 1.1m – 1.3m ○ 140mm Installation depth ○ Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres ○ Height adjustable waste outlet position ○ 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning
---	--	--

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



<p>Slim Concealed Cistern INF1203 £142.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Will fit into 100mm void. ○ Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres ○ Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or 4.5/2.5 Litres ○ Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed ○ Airgap 747AG II fill valve 	<p>Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern INF1205 £142.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside ○ Water inlet left side or rear feed ○ Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres ○ Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed 	<p>Compact Universal WC Frame INF1206 £165.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Universal frame to install wall hung WC ○ Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans ○ 90mm or 110mm waste sizes ○ Narrow frame – 420mm (w) ○ Rated for 400kg Load
--	--	--

350mm width. 0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Round Dual Flush Button included

1 year Warranty
Compact Cistern



<p>Narrow WC Frame 1.10m INF1250 £236.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Height 1.1 – 1.3m ○ 350mm installation depth ○ Supports 180mm or 230mm pan bolt centres ○ Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres ○ Rated for 400kg Load ○ Airgap 747AG II fill valve 	<p>Compact Cistern – Delayed Fill Brass - INF1232 £132.99 Plastic - INF1234 £119.99</p>	<p>Compact Cistern – Non Delayed Fill Brass - INF1233 £132.99 Plastic - INF1235 £119.99</p>
--	--	--

- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- Captive lid with front and top access
- 'Twist & Release' flush valve action
- 'Click & Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- Airgap™ 6000 series valve

Flush Plates

5 Year Warranty
Flush Plates



Tile Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1209	£39.99
Matt Chrome - INF1210	£39.99
White - INF1208	£39.99
Black - INF1211	£39.99

Tactile Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1213	£42.99
Matt Chrome - INF1214	£42.99
White - INF1212	£42.99
Black - INF1215	£42.99



Vivente Plate

White Gloss - INF1218	£115.99
Black Glass - INF1219	£115.99

Orbi Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1225	£42.99
Matt Chrome - INF1224	£42.99
White - INF1226	£42.99
Black - INF1227	£42.99



Key Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1221	£39.99
Matt Chrome - INF1220	£39.99
White - INF1222	£39.99
Black - INF1223	£39.99

Circle Plate

Gloss chrome - INF1229	£46.99
Matt Chrome - INF1228	£46.99
White - INF1230	£46.99
Black - INF1231	£46.99

Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates

1 year Warranty
Pneumatic Cistern and Flush Plates

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.



Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Fill Valve

Brass - INF1241	£129.99
Plastic - INF1240	£111.99

- Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Brass - INF1241 Airgap™ 6000 series valve ○ Plastic - INF1240 747AG II fill valve
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture



Pneumatic Flush Plate White	Pneumatic Flush Plate Matt Black	Pneumatic Flush Plate Chrome Plated	Pneumatic Flush Plate Satin Finish	Pneumatic Round Dual Flush Button
INF1242	INF1243	INF1244	INF1245	INF1246
£36.99	£40.99	£51.99	£60.99	£27.99





1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK006 **£393.99**

- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless SENSOR (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK013 **£393.99**

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless SENSOR (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit
MDLK007 **£67.99**



0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
MDLK005 **£393.99**

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless SENSOR (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm
MDLK016 **£182.99**

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm
- For use with Torrent, Cascade or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment



Comfort Height Cistern
MDLK008 **£158.99**

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Slimline Concealed Cistern
MDLK001 **£158.99**

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern
MDLK002 **£158.99**

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



In Wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)
MDLK009 **£179.99**

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless SENSOR (available separately)

Optional Upgrades



Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm
Black - MDLK020
Brushed Brass - MDLK030

£28.99
£55.99



Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm
Chrome - MDLK003
Black - MDLK025
Brushed Brass - MDLK035

£22.99
£28.99
£69.99



Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm
Chrome - MDLK021
Black - MDLK036

£76.99
£118.99

		
<p>Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve 2" MDLK029 £33.99</p>	<p>Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit – Ø38mm MDLK027 £104.99</p>	<p>Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit – Ø48mm MDLK028 £104.99</p>

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our MDLK029 valve which has a 2" base.

Can be used with the following ranges:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>MDLK027 - Ø38mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amalfi • Rapello • Dauphin | <p>MDLK028 - Ø48mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lucca • Siena • Lenore |
|--|--|







Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall)
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK022 **£215.99**





- Recommended for in-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture Use)
210(w) x 137(h) mm
MDLK014 **£215.99**

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

			
<p>Traditional Flush Plate 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK015 £69.99</p>	<p>Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 142(h) mm MDLK004 £60.99</p>	<p>Square Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK010 £60.99</p>	<p>Circle Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK011 £60.99</p>

			
<p>Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK017 £144.99</p>	<p>Glass Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK026 £165.99</p>	<p>Round Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK019 £74.99</p>	<p>Square Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK018 £74.99</p>

	
<p>Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK032 £126.99</p>	<p>Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm MDLK031 £126.99</p>



Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)



Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit
MDLK012 **£193.99**



Underfloor Heating

Loose Wire System and PVC Heating Mat	272
Thermostats and Insulation Boards	273
Warmup Loose Wire, Warmup StickyMat and Warmup DCM-PRO	274
Warmup Thermostats and Warmup Insulation Board	275

Towel Rails and Radiators

Amur	276
Ural	277
Elbe	278
Shannon	279
Eden	280
Isla	281
Elan	282
Towy	283
Shire	284
Elements	285
Parallel	286
Ponte	287
Saar	288
Saar Electric	289
Kura	290
Milo	291
Tone and Tone Luxe	292
Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements	293
Standard Valves	294



Underfloor Heating



Loose Wire System

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. The Loose Wire System is the perfect solution for awkwardly shaped rooms, allowing you to move around fixed objects the heating mat cannot.

- Thin 3.5mm PVC coated heating wire
- 10 Year Warranty
- Quick installation

INW150	Loose PVC Wire 150w – 1m ² at 80mm Spacing	£65.99
INW300	Loose PVC Wire 300w – 2m ² at 80mm Spacing	£131.99
INW450	Loose PVC Wire 450w – 3m ² at 80mm Spacing	£161.99
INW600	Loose PVC Wire 600w – 4m ² at 80mm Spacing	£197.99



PVC Heating Mat

The PVC mat is quicker and easier to install than Loose Wire underfloor heating systems, the PVC heating mat is the perfect solution for regular shaped rooms with few obstacles to move around.

- Perfect spacing between each run of cable
- Quick installation (35% quicker than Loose Wire system)
- 10 Year Warranty

IN1MA010	150w/m ² PVC 1.0m	£73.99	IN2MA010	200w/m ² PVC 1.0m	£65.99
IN1MA015	150w/m ² PVC 1.5m	£86.99	IN2MA015	200w/m ² PVC 1.5m	£98.99
IN1MA020	150w/m ² PVC 2.0m	£115.99	IN2MA020	200w/m ² PVC 2.0m	£130.99
IN1MA025	150w/m ² PVC 2.5m	£144.99	IN2MA025	200w/m ² PVC 2.5m	£163.99
IN1MA030	150w/m ² PVC 3.0m	£172.99	IN2MA030	200w/m ² PVC 3.0m	£195.99
IN1MA035	150w/m ² PVC 3.5m	£202.99	IN2MA035	200w/m ² PVC 3.5m	£228.99
IN1MA040	150w/m ² PVC 4.0m	£231.99	IN2MA040	200w/m ² PVC 4.0m	£261.99
IN1MA045	150w/m ² PVC 4.5m	£260.99	IN2MA045	200w/m ² PVC 4.5m	£293.99
IN1MA050	150w/m ² PVC 5.0m	£282.99	IN2MA050	200w/m ² PVC 5.0m	£320.99
IN1MA060	150w/m ² PVC 6.0m	£340.99	IN2MA060	200w/m ² PVC 6.0m	£384.99
IN1MA070	150w/m ² PVC 7.0m	£396.99	IN2MA070	200w/m ² PVC 7.0m	£448.99
IN1MA080	150w/m ² PVC 8.0m	£453.99	IN2MA080	200w/m ² PVC 8.0m	£512.99
IN1MA090	150w/m ² PVC 9.0m	£509.99	IN2MA090	200w/m ² PVC 9.0m	£576.99
IN1MA100	150w/m ² PVC 10.0m	£556.99	IN2MA100	200w/m ² PVC 10.0m	£627.99
IN1MA120	150w/m ² PVC 12.0m	£667.99	IN2MA150	200w/m ² PVC 15.0m	£942.99
IN1MA150	150w/m ² PVC 15.0m	£833.99			

Stat Black



Thermostat

To get the best from your heating system, you need precise heating controls. Infinita underfloor heating offers a choice of two programmable touchscreen thermostats. Both use precise floor and air temperature control to provide you with a simple and efficient way to manage your system, providing comfort and reduced energy costs. Homeowners can program their settings to suit individual requirements; warmer when at home, lower when away or asleep.

- Elegant design
- Quick and easy to program
- 2 Year Warranty

INTSBLK	Touchscreen Stat Black	89(w) x 89(h) x 49(d) mm	£121.99
INTSWHT	Touchscreen Stat White	86(w) x 86(h) x 45(d) mm	£103.99



Insulation Boards

Insulation boards are the perfect way to reduce your heating costs and get the most out of your underfloor heating system. They prevent downward heat loss, which retains the heating in your room longer and improves the heat up time of the room when the system is turned on.

- Available in 6mm and 10mm to prevent excessive build-up
- Compatible with concrete and timber subfloors
- No primer required when used with underfloor heating

INSBRD10-6	Insulation Boards 10mm Thick (Pack of 6)	1200 x 600 mm	£142.99
INSBRD06-8	Insulation Boards 6mm Thick (Pack of 8)	1200 x 600 mm	£175.99





Warmup Loose Wire

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.

- Thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire
- Less than 1.8mm Diameter
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

INDW300 Warmup Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300w £184.99



Warmup StickyMat

An electric underfloor heating mat and cable system with pressure sensitive adhesive technology for the fastest installation. The wire is just 1.8mm thick, keeping floor build-ups low and saving you time.

- Keeps floor build-ups low
- Quick to install
- BEAB approved and CE and UKCA marked with a lifetime warranty

INSM151	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 1m ²	£147.99
INSM152	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 2m ²	£212.99
INSM153	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 3m ²	£302.99
INSM154	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 4m ²	£376.99
INSM155	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 5m ²	£440.99



Warmup DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

- The fastest to install heated decoupling system
- Installs in minutes with less adhesive
- Can be used with all floor types

INDCPC1	DCM-PRO Cable 150w 10.9m for 1m ²	£143.99
INDCPC2	DCM-PRO Cable 300w 21.8m for 2m ²	£188.99
INDCPC3	DCM-PRO Cable 450w 32.7m for 3m ²	£238.99
INDCPC4	DCM-PRO Cable 600w 43.5m for 4m ²	£301.99
INDCPC5	DCM-PRO Cable 750w 54.4m for 5m ²	£376.99
INDCPC14	DCM-PRO Cable 2100w 152.4m for 14m ²	£829.99
INDCPC16	DCM-PRO Cable 2400w 174.1m for 16m ²	£942.99
INDCMM1	DCM-PRO Mat 1m ²	£28.99
INDCMM15	DCM-PRO Mat 15m ²	£406.99

Warmup Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart Thermostats.

INELTPW	Warmup Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	113(w) x 90(h) x 23(d)	£140.99
INELM01WHRG	Warmup Element WiFi Light Thermostat – White	86(w) x 86(h) x 16(d)	£253.99
INWU6iEOB	Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	90(w) x 115(h) x 16(d)	£344.99

Warmup Insulation Board

Insulation boards are ideal for use with electric underfloor heating as they prevent the heat from the heating system escaping downwards to the subfloor. The Warmup Insulation Boards do not let the heat pass through from the heater to the subfloor. Therefore the heat gets pushed upwards, onto the floor surface where you want the heat to go.



INSBRD6-1	Warmup 6mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600 mm	£30.99
INSBRD10-1	Warmup 10mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600 mm	£28.99

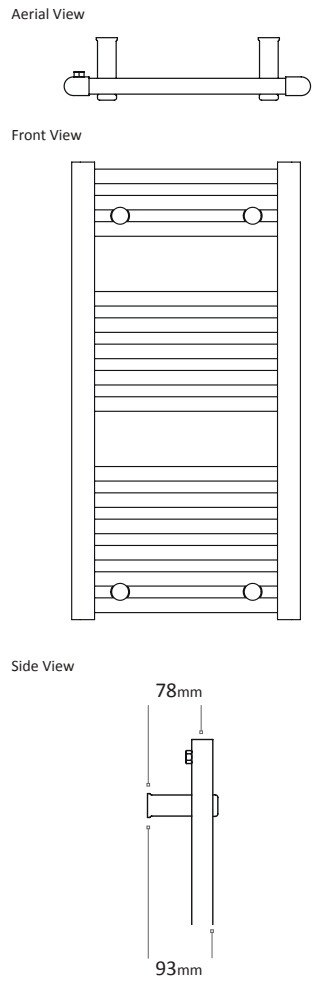
Warmup MyHeating App

Help your customers get the most out of their 6iE Wireless Smart Thermostat: all they need to do is download Warmup's MyHeating app for their smartphone. MyHeating enables unique features such as SmartGeo™, energy usage and running cost data, thermostat personalisation and remote heating control. Available on iOS, Android and with some functionality through your MyWarmup account on web browsers.



Amur

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Electric Options
See page 285

Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	117	604	£136.99
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	226	771	£162.99
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£169.99
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£191.99
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£220.99
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£241.99
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	273	931	£193.99
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	350	1194	£231.99
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£243.99
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£269.99
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£299.99
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£337.99
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	521	1778	£305.99
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£350.99
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£394.99

Amur Features

- Straight multirail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



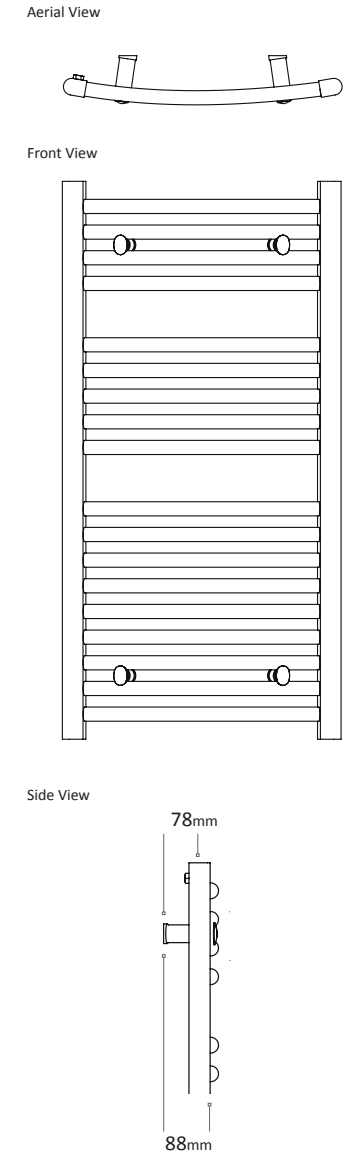
Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
AMFL01	400	1000	7	200	682	£197.99
AMFL02	500	1000	9	256	873	£226.99
AMFL03	600	1000	10	288	983	£245.99

Ural

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Electric Options
See page 285



Curved Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£186.99
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£212.99
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£224.99
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£246.99
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£263.99
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£287.99
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£321.99
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£357.99
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£366.99
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£418.99

Ural Features

- Curved version of the straight multirail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



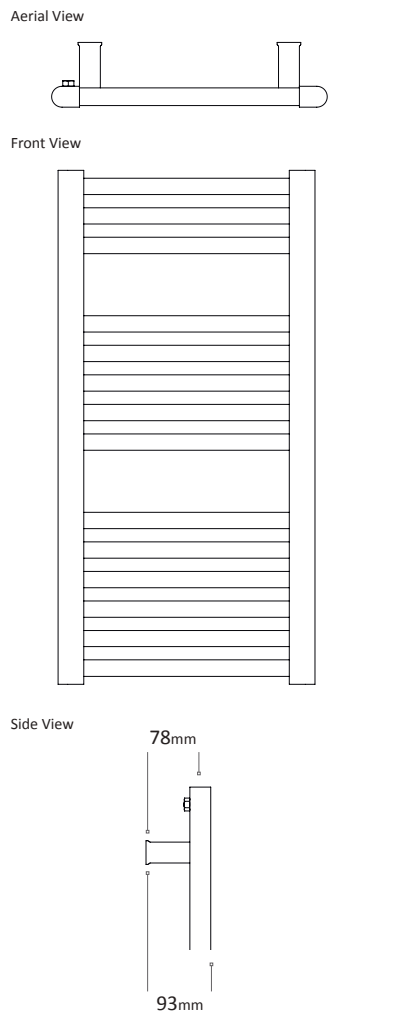
Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
ELFL08040	800	400	14	346	1181	£194.99
ELFL08050	800	500	14	420	1433	£212.99
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	424	1447	£233.99
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	663	2262	£269.99
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	783	2672	£291.99
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	820	2797	£315.99
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	969	3306	£367.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



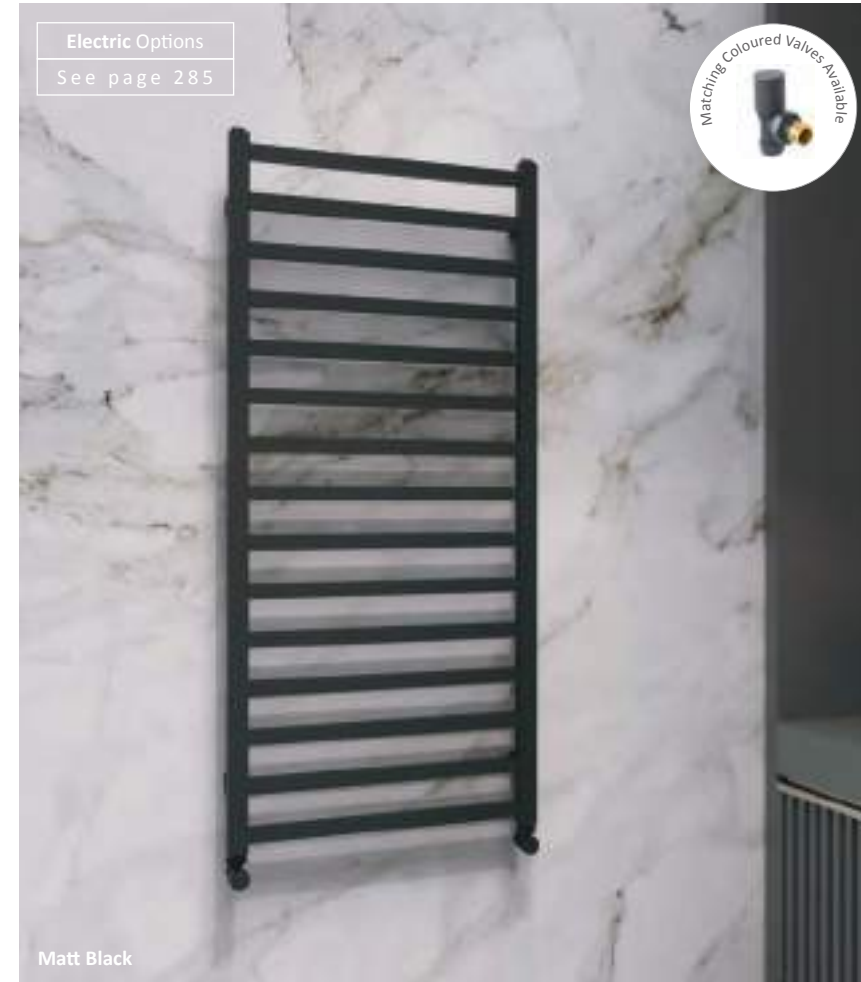
Elbe Features

- Straight multirail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



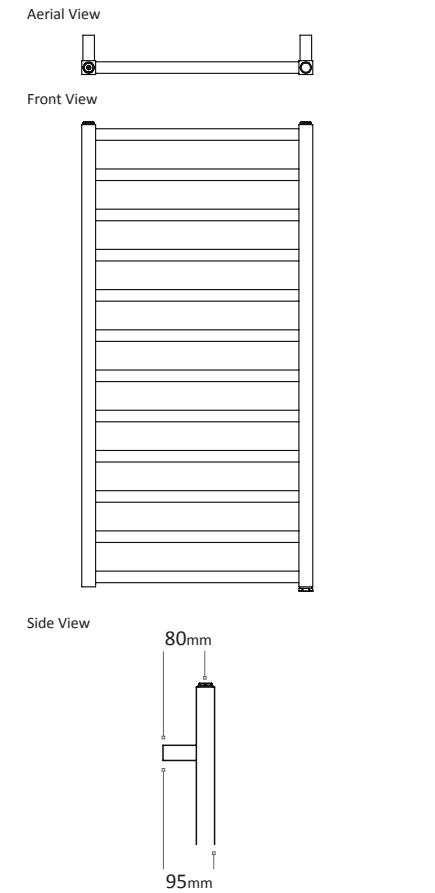
Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	257	877	£466.99
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	314	1071	£507.99
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	365	1245	£559.99
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	434	1481	£682.99
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	520	1774	£755.99
White						
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	409	1396	£310.99
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	420	1433	£342.99
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	437	1491	£373.99
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	501	1709	£435.99
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	601	2051	£445.99
Colour						
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	12	409	1396	£519.99
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	15	420	1433	£542.99
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	15	437	1491	£563.99
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	20	501	1709	£692.99
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	20	601	2051	£722.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



Shannon Features

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

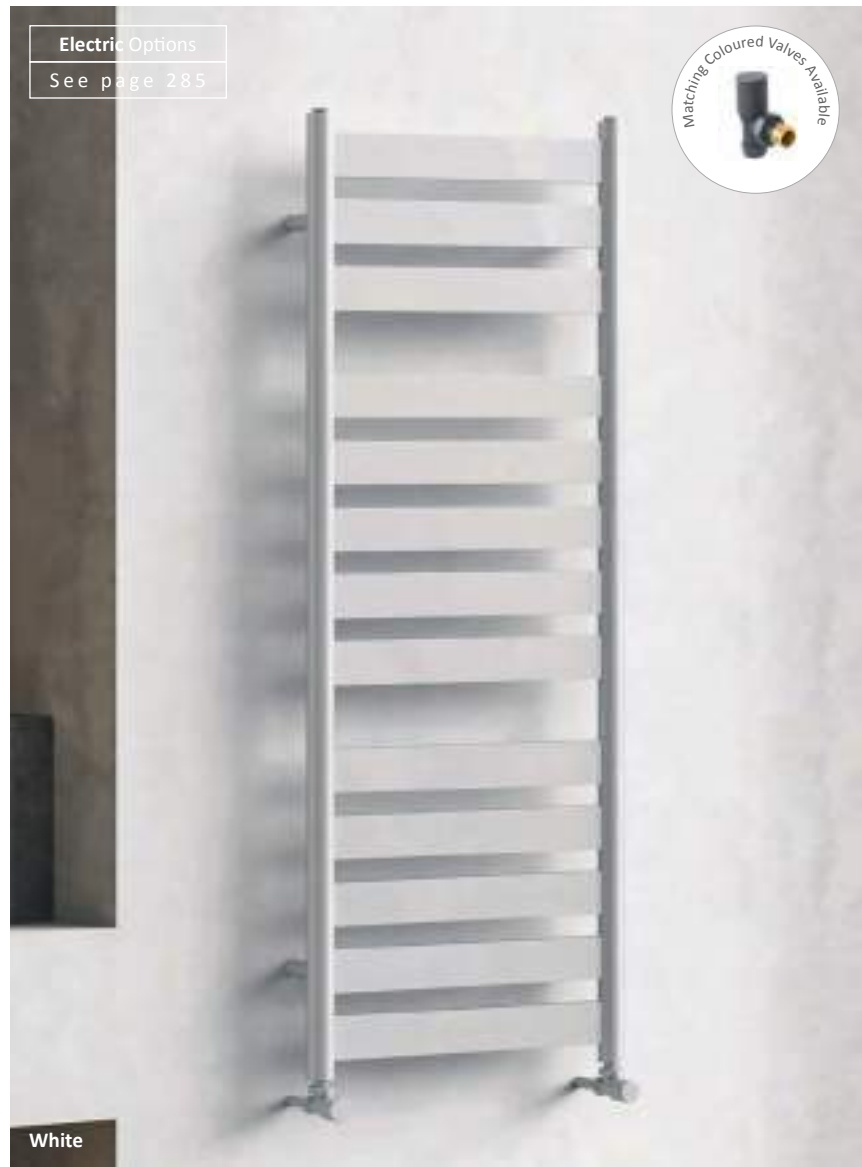


Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Eden

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Flat Bar Towel Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	246	839	£507.99
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	330	1126	£736.99
White						
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	289	986	£330.99
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	389	1327	£496.99
Colour						
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	289	986	£562.99
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	389	1327	£778.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



Eden Features

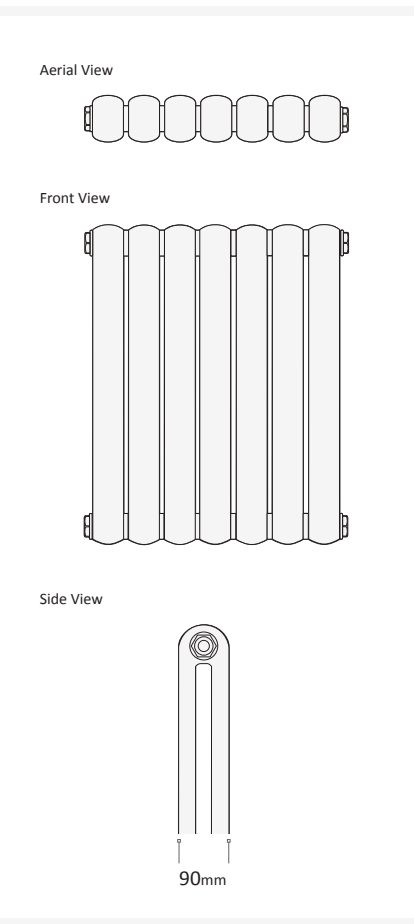
- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours



Isla

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's		Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's		
White						Anthracite							
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	£407.99	MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	£407.99
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	£566.99	MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	£566.99
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	£848.99	MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	£848.99
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	£989.99	MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	£989.99
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	£469.99	MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	£469.99
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	£646.99	MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	£646.99
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	£918.99	MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	£918.99
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1139.99	MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1139.99
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	£467.99	MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	£467.99
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	£743.99	MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£743.99
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	£997.99	MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£997.99

	Length mm	Width mm	
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	£95.99
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	£95.99
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	£95.99

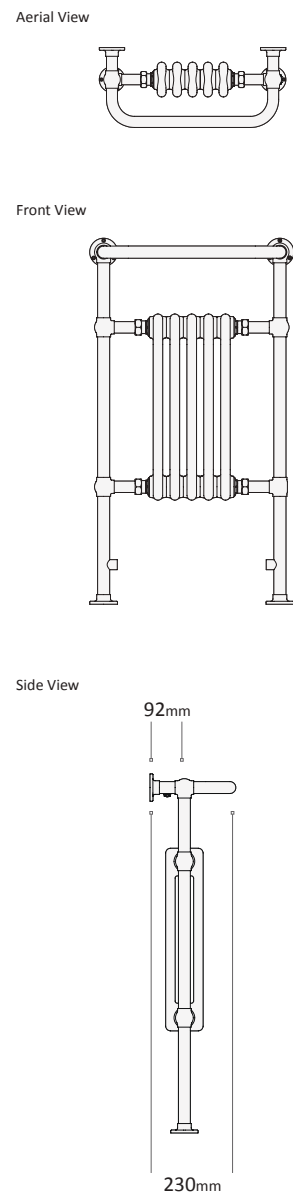
Isla Features

- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite

Elan



15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column						
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	392	1338	£829.99
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	554	1890	£984.99
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	653	2228	£1157.99

Elan Features

- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Towy



15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Matt Black	White Sparkle
Matt Black and White Sparkle							
MDLTOWY001	800	500	10	447	1525	£562.99	£579.99
MDLTOWY002	1200	500	15	628	2143	£702.99	£720.99
MDLTOWY003	1500	500	19	770	2627	£797.99	£818.99

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£67.99

Towy Features

- 50mm square frame with 38mm horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- 50mm pipe centres

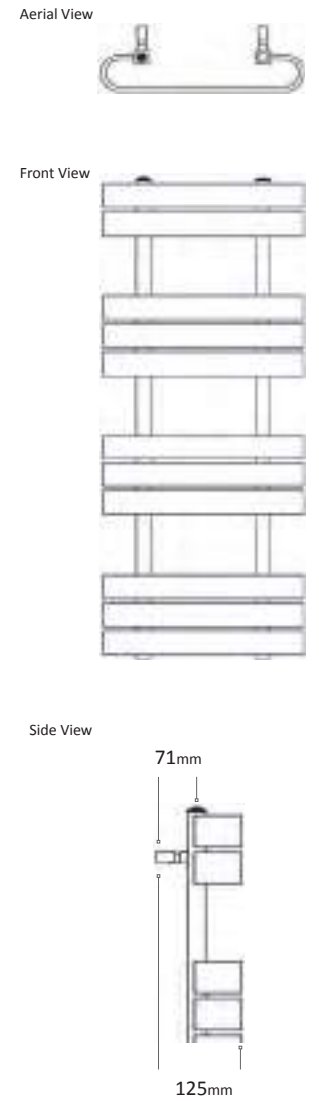
Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLTOWY001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Electric Options
See page 285

Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	524	1788	£464.99
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	683	2330	£603.99
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	966	3296	£794.99

Shire Features

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

15 Year Warranty
Radiators



Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	£106.99	MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	£311.99
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	£229.99	MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	£419.99

Electric Options
See page 285

Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.

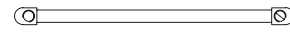
Parallel



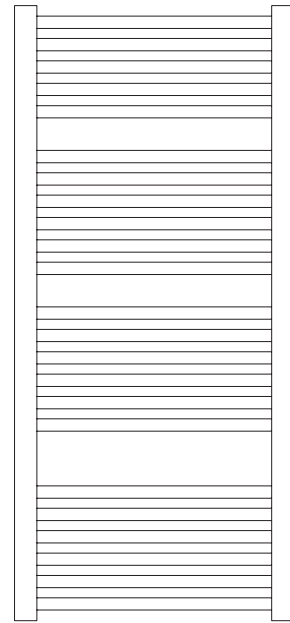
Brushed Brass

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Brushed Brass	Towel Rails

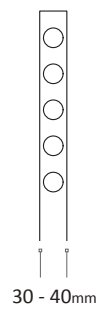
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



30 - 40mm

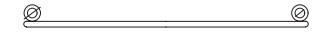
Ponte



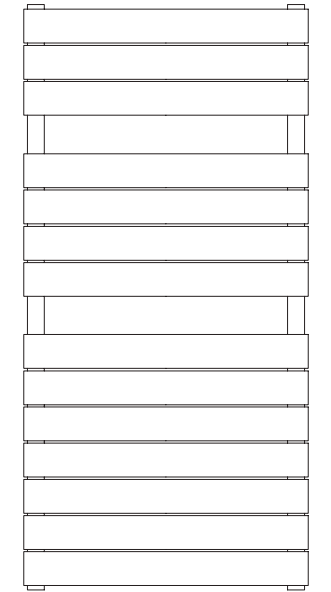
Anthracite

3 Year Warranty	5 Year Warranty
Brushed Brass	Towel Rails

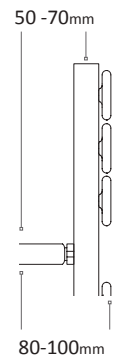
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



50 - 70mm
80-100mm

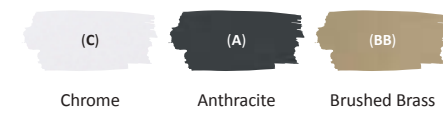
Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPA001C	700	500	14	199	679	£146.99
INPA002C	1100	500	23	321	1069	£204.99
Anthracite						
INPA001A	700	500	13	301	1028	£111.99
INPA002A	1150	500	21	490	1672	£155.99
Brushed Brass						
INPA001BB	800	500	10	249	850	£309.99
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	412	1406	£464.99

Parallel Features

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

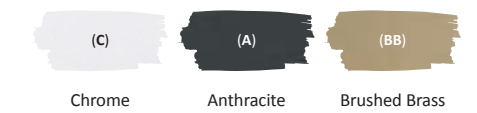
Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPON001C	950	500	9	268	915	£443.99
INPON002C	1213	500	14	321	1069	£752.99
Anthracite						
INPON001A	840	500	8	405	683	£464.99
INPON002A	1213	500	14	590	2014	£581.99
Brushed Brass						
INPON001BB	840	500	8	299	1021	£671.99
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	447	1526	£877.99

Ponte Features

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours



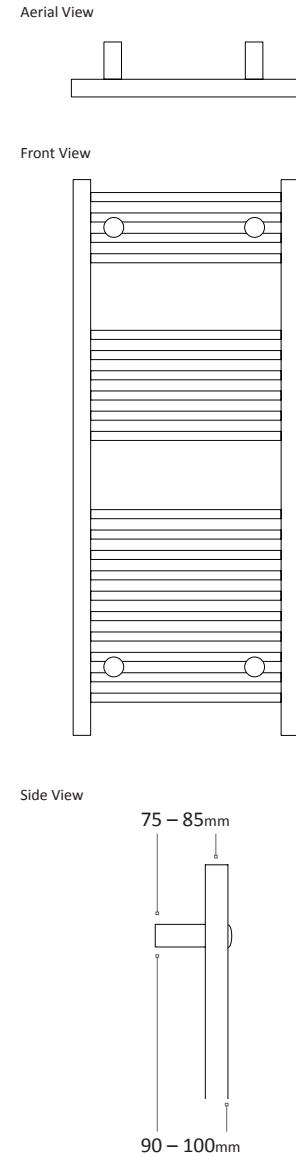
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.

Saar



Anthracite

5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
SAA080040AN	800	400	14	283	966	£134.99
SAA080050AN	800	500	14	338	1153	£141.99
SAA080060AN	800	600	14	394	1344	£151.99
SAA120040AN	1200	400	20	402	1372	£195.99
SAA120050AN	1200	500	20	480	1638	£201.99
SAA120060AN	1200	600	20	557	1900	£211.99
SAA160050AN	1600	500	26	644	2197	£288.99
SAA160060AN	1600	600	26	755	2576	£294.99
SAA180050AN	1800	500	30	735	2508	£319.99
SAA180060AN	1800	600	30	854	2914	£328.99

Saar Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours

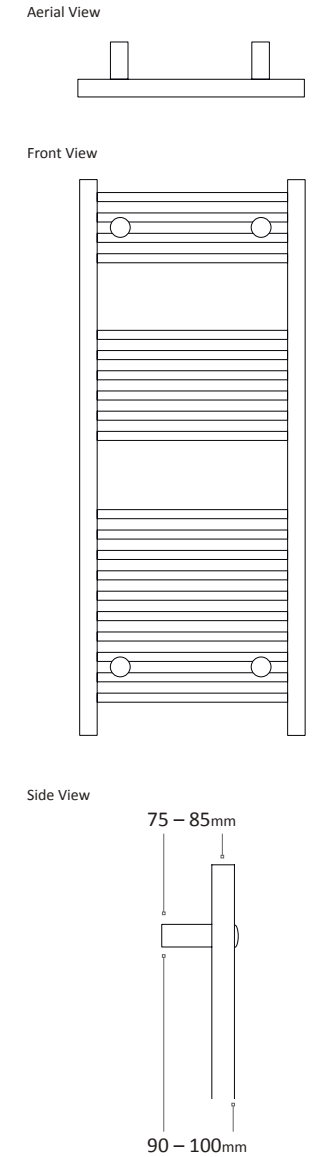


Anthracite

Saar Electric



2 Year Warranty
Electric Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	
Chrome					
SAAEL12050CH	1200	500	26	300	£678.99
SAAEL12060CH	1200	600	26	400	£690.99
Matt Black					
SAAEL8040MB	800	400	14	300	£436.99
SAAEL12050MB	1200	500	26	750	£513.99
SAAEL12060MB	1200	600	26	750	£527.99

Saar Features

- IPX4 rated
- Electric Only
- 7 Day Programmer
- Adjustable controller
- 2 Hour Boost

Available Colours



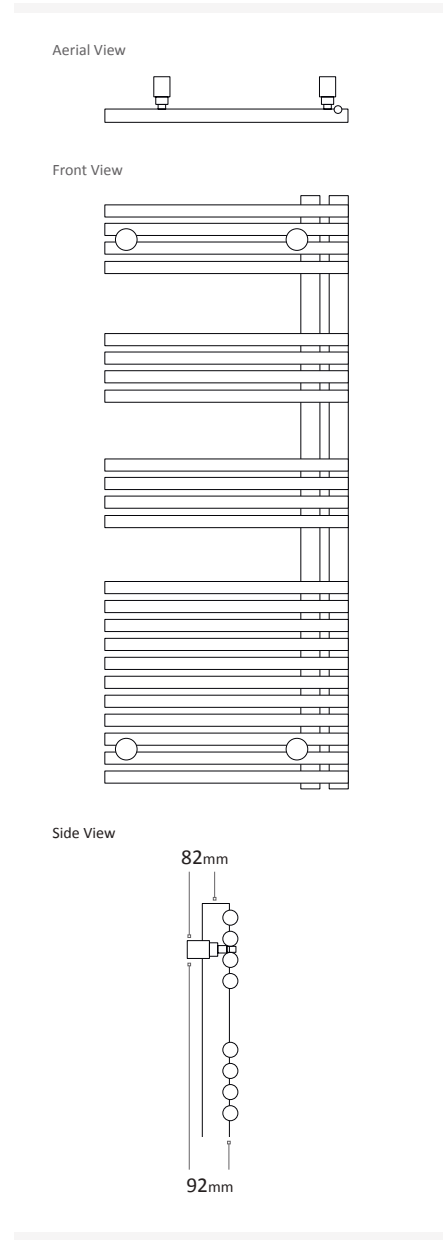
Chrome

Matt Black

Kura



5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



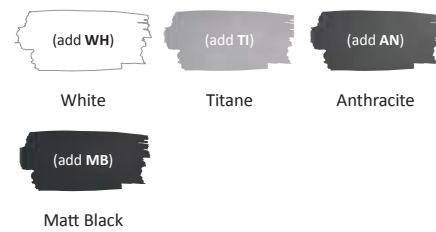
Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Colour	White
Left Hand: White Titane Anthracite Matt Black							
KURL120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£528.99	£449.99
KURL120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£563.99	£479.99
KURL170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£635.99	£540.99
KURL170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£687.99	£585.99
Right Hand: White Titane Anthracite Matt Black							
KURR120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£528.99	£449.99
KURR120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£563.99	£479.99
KURR170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£635.99	£540.99
KURR170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£687.99	£585.99

Kura Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



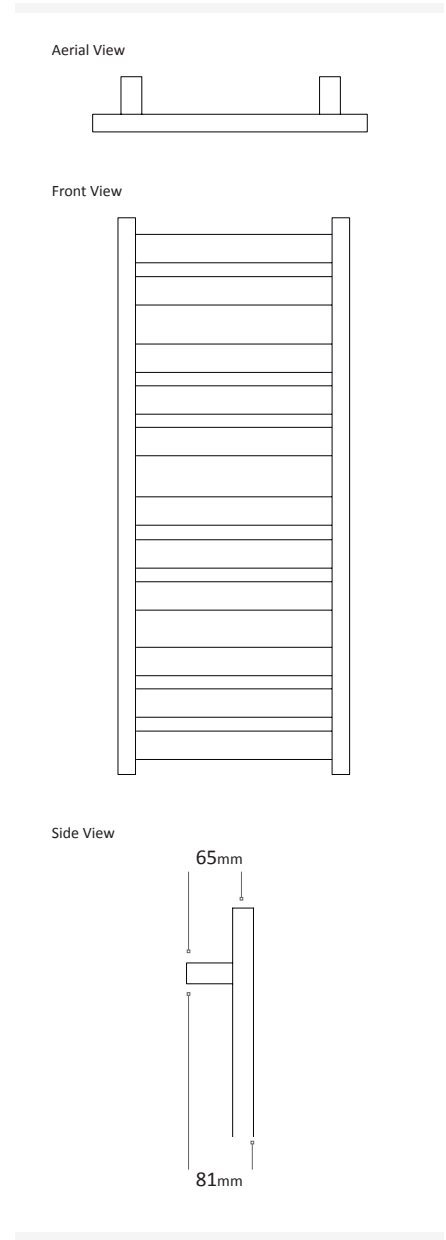
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1161 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code KURL120050MB.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Milo



5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MIL080050WH	800	500	7	324	1105	£349.99
MIL120050WH	1200	500	11	476	1624	£445.99
MIL160050WH	1600	500	15	647	2208	£605.99
Chrome						
MIL080050CH	800	500	7	203	689	£466.99
MIL120050CH	1200	500	11	302	1034	£609.99
MIL160050CH	1600	500	15	395	1344	£822.99
Anthracite						
MIL080050AN	800	500	7	324	1105	£390.99
MIL120050AN	1200	500	11	476	1624	£514.99
MIL160050AN	1600	500	15	647	2208	£705.99

Milo Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

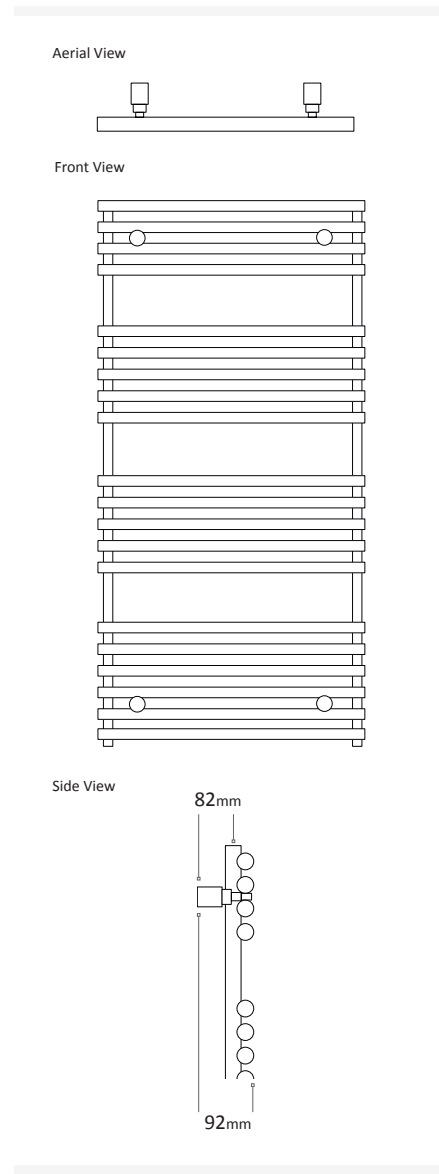
Available Colours



Tone and Tone Luxe



5 Year Warranty
Towel Rails



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	
TT: Titane Anthracite						
TON07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£273.99
TON10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£324.99
TON14005005	1355	496	26	666	2271	£371.99
TON14006005	1355	596	26	786	2680	£407.99
TON16005005	1635	496	31	795	2710	£408.99
TON16006005	1635	596	31	938	3198	£451.99
TT Lux: Quartz White Matt Black Gold Look Pacific Blue Hammered Black Silver Blush Pink						
TONL07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£273.99
TONL10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£324.99
TONL14005005	1335*	496	26	666	2272	£371.99
TONL14006005	1355	596	26	786	2682	£407.99
TONL16005005	1635*	496	31	795	2713	£408.99
TONL16006005	1635	596	31	938	3200	£451.99

Tone Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 675 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code TON0700500MB.
*Gold Look, Pacific Blue, Hammered Black Silver and Blush Pink only available in 1335 x 496mm and 1635 x 496mm.

Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements

2 Year Warranty
Valves and Elements

Available Colours



	Angled Square Valve Pack Chrome IFV4C	£55.99		Straight Square Valve Pack Chrome IFV5C	£55.99		Corner Square Valve Pack Chrome IFV6C	£76.99
	Angled Round Valve Pack Chrome - IFV1C Anthracite - IFV1A Black - IFV1B White - IFV1W	£31.99 £40.99 £42.99 £42.99		Straight Round Valve Pack Chrome - IFV2C Anthracite - IFV2A Black - IFV2B White - IFV2W	£31.99 £42.99 £42.99 £42.99		Corner Round Valve Pack Chrome - IFV3C Anthracite - IFV3A Black - IFV3B White - IFV3W	£55.99 £57.99 £59.99 £59.99
	Angled Thermostatic Valve Pack Chrome - IFV7C Black - IFV7B White - IFV7W	£72.99 £77.99 £77.99		Straight Thermostatic Valve Pack Chrome - IFV8C Black - IFV8B White - IFV8W	£73.99 £80.99 £80.99		Corner Thermostatic Valve Pack Chrome - IFV9C Black - IFV9B White - IFV9W	£77.99 £82.99 £82.99
INPACK100	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 100w Element Length 304mm	£208.99	INPACK400	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 400w Element Length 416mm	£208.99	INPACK150	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 150w Element Length 304mm	£208.99
INPACK200	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 200w Element Length 399mm	£208.99	INPACK500	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 500w Element Length 496mm	£208.99	INPACK300	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 300w Element Length 377mm	£208.99
INPACK600	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 600w Element Length 581mm	£208.99						

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an Angled Round Valve Pack in Anthracite quote the code INFV1AN.

Standard Radiator Valves



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome (Pair)
165303-MDL

£29.99



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)
165308-MDL

£27.99



Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Chrome (Pair)
465515-MDL

£31.99



Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)
465320-MDL

£50.99



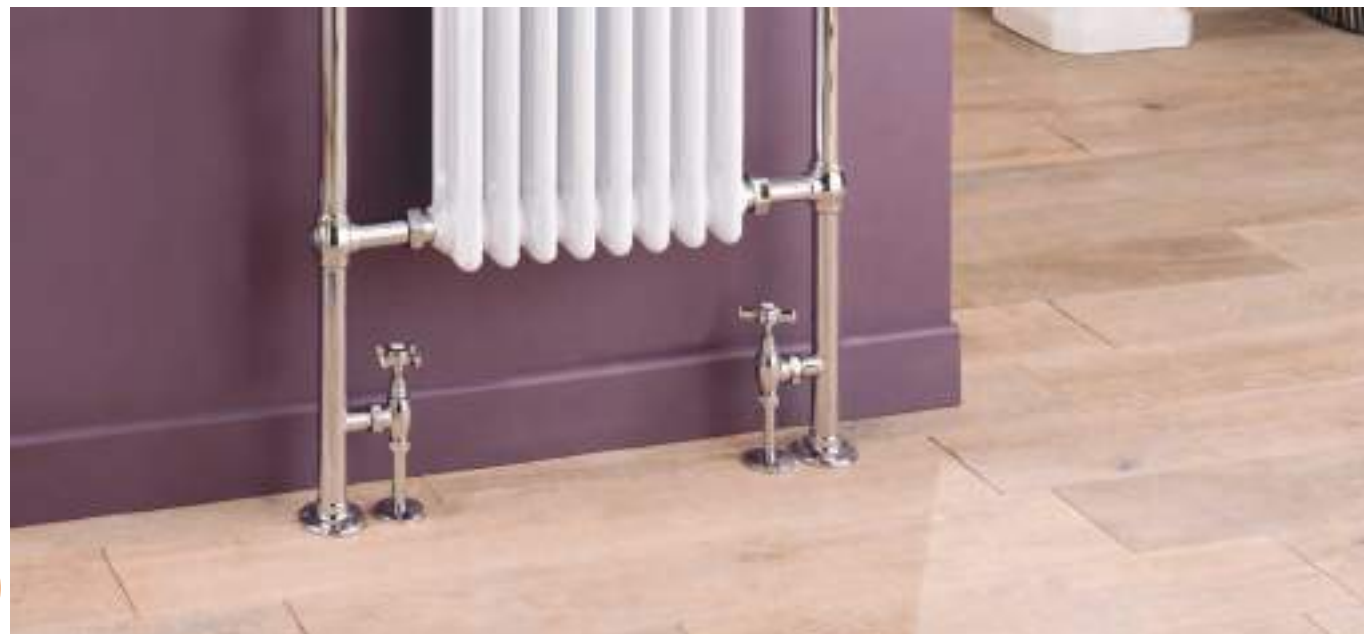
Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White (Single)
312844-MDL

£10.99



Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White (Single)
312854-MDL

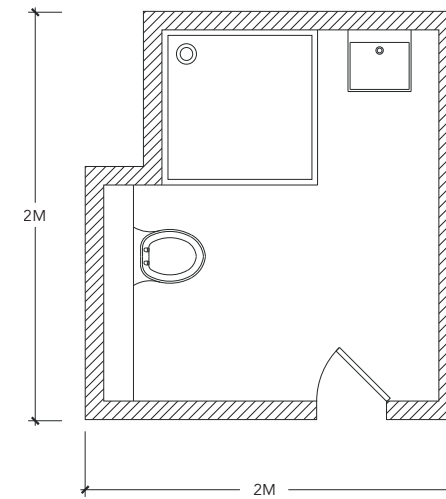
£10.99



Notes and Plotter

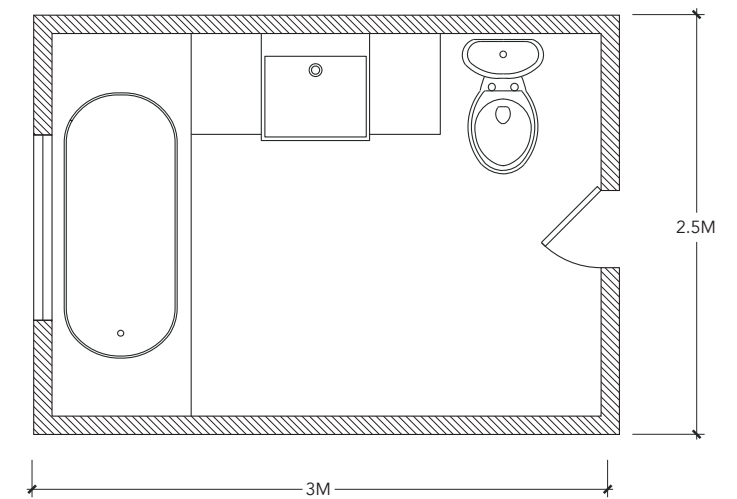
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.



Family Bathroom

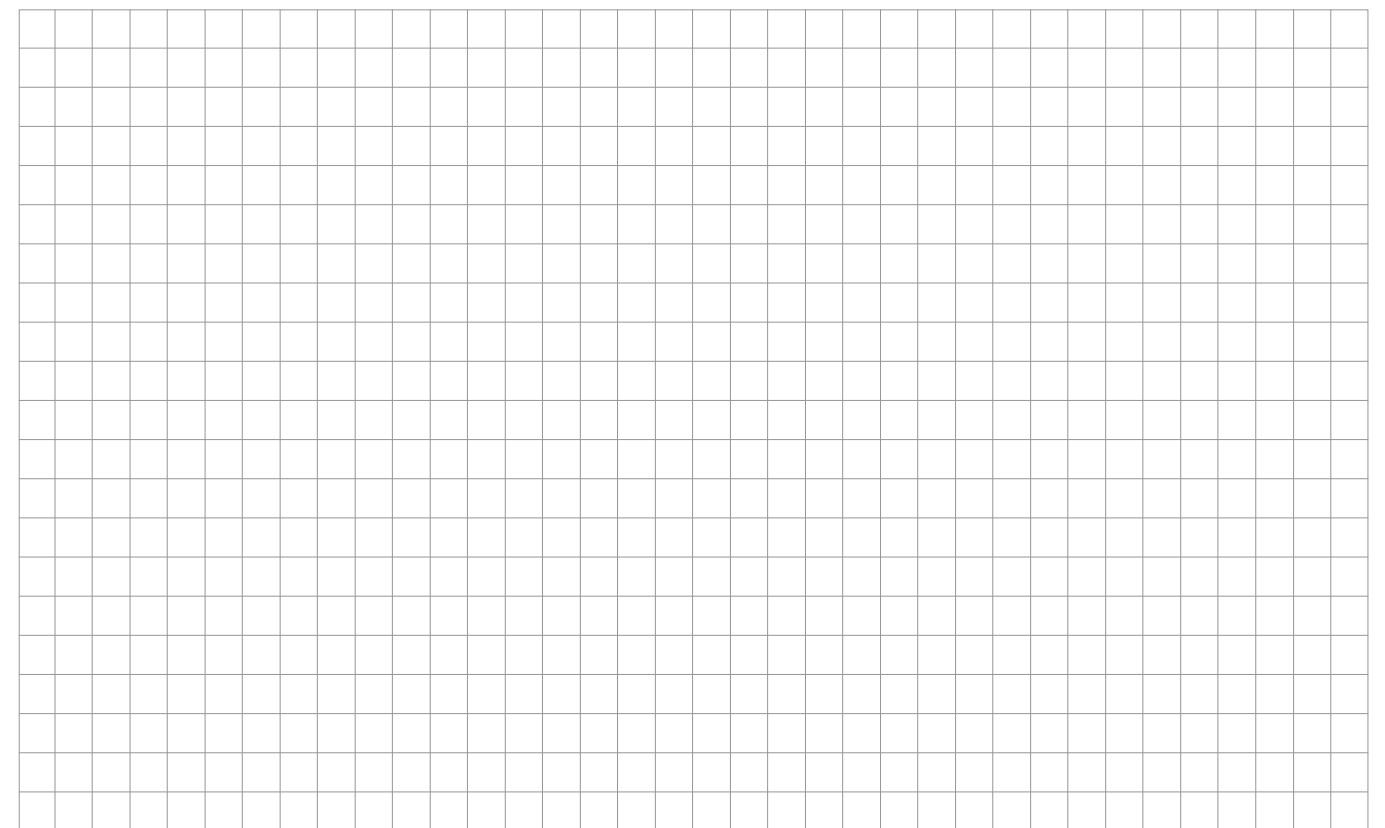
Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom





Coventry Showroom

Spon End
CV1 3HG
024 7671 6000

Henley-in-Arden Showroom

High Street
B95 5AY
0121 713 7270



Birmingham Central

Brighton Road
B12 8QN
0121 713 7222

Cannock

Cannock Wood Street
WS12 0PL
01543 877 133

Castle Bromwich

Chester Road
B36 0LB
0121 713 7177

Coventry

Spon End
CV1 3HG
024 7671 2000

Hemel Hempstead

Ley Hill Road
HP3 0NW
01442 833 888

Leicester

Mill Hill
LE19 4AJ
0116 275 0999

Longbridge

Groveley Lane
B31 4PT
0121 713 7230

Shirley

Haslucks Green Road
B90 2NG
0121 713 7100

Stourbridge

Timmis Road
DY9 7BQ
01384 422 222

Sutton Coldfield

Coleshill Road
B75 7AZ
0121 378 5858

Witham

Forest Road
CM8 2PF
01376 519 113

Web: ehsmithKB.co.uk | Emails: info@ehsmith.co.uk



We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.